Community High School
District No. 155
Crystal Lake, Illinois
Comprehensive Annual Financial Report
For the Fiscal Year Ended
June 30, 2017

Community High School District No. 155

Crystal Lake, Illinois



Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2017

Official Issuing Report

Jeremy Davis Assistant Superintendent - Finance and Operations

Department Issuing Report

Business Office

Community High School District No. 155 Crystal Lake, Illinois Comprehensive Annual Financial Statements June 30, 2017

Table of Contents

Intro	duct	horv	Sect	ion
muv	uuc	LUIV	Seci	иои

Transmittal Letter	i-x
Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	xi-xii
Financial Section	
Independent Auditor's Report	1-2
Management's Discussion and Analysis	3-13
Basic Financial Statements	
District –Wide Financial Statements	
Statement of Net Position	14
Statement of Activities	15
Fund Financial Statements	
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	16
Reconciliation of Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to Statement of Net Position	17
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	18
Reconciliation of Statements of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to Statement of Activities	19
Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities - Agency Funds	20
Notes to Financial Statements	21-50
Required Supplementary Information	
Budgetary Comparison Schedule	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (Budget Basis) and Actual – General Fund	51

Multiyear Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios – Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund	52
Multiyear Schedule of Contributions - Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund	53
Schedule of Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois	54
Schedule of Employer Contributions – Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois	55
Schedule of Funding Progress	
Other Post Employment Benefits	56
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information	57-58
Supplementary Information	
General Fund	
Combining Balance Sheets by Account – General Fund	59
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances by Account – General Fund	60
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (Budget Basis) and Actual – Educational Account	61-69
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual – Operations and Maintenance Account	70
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual – Working Cash Account	71
Nonmajor Governmental Fund	
Combining Balance Sheet	72
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	73
Special Revenue Funds	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual – Transportation Fund	74

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual – Municipal Retirement / Social Security Fund	75
Debt Service Fund	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual Debt Service Fund	76
Capital Projects Funds	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual – Capital Projects	77
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual – Developers' Impact Fund – Crystal Lake	78
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual – Developers' Impact Fund – Cary Grove	79
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual – Capital Project – Life Safety Fund	80
Fiduciary Fund	
Agency Funds	
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Student Activity Funds	81
Student Activity Funds Cash Receipts, Disbursements, and Cash Balances – Activity Funds – Crystal Lake – Central	82-83
Student Activity Funds Cash Receipts, Disbursements, and Cash Balances – Activity Funds – Cary Grove	84-85
Student Activity Funds Cash Receipts, Disbursements, and Cash Balances – Activity Funds – Prairie Ridge	86-87
Student Activity Funds Cash Receipts, Disbursements, and Cash Balances – Activity Funds – Crystal Lake – South	88-89

Additional Supplementary Information

Debt Service Schedule –	Taxable Refunding School Bonds, Series 2014A	90
Debt Service Schedule –	Limited School Bonds, Series 2014B (Life Safety)	91
Debt Service Schedule -	Limited School Bonds, Series 2015	92
Assessed Valuations, Ext Allocation by Fund	tended Tax Rates, Amounts, and Percentage	93
Statistical Section		
Changes in Net Position		94-95
Changes in Fund Balances – Go	overnmental Funds	96
Fund Balances – Governmental	Fund	97
Property Tax Levies and Collect	etions	98
Assessed Value and Estimated	Actual Value of Taxable Property	99
Property Tax Rates - Direct and	d Overlapping Governments	100
Principal Taxpayers in the Distr	rict	101
Legal Debt Margins		102
Outstanding Debt by Type		103
Net Bonded Debt		104
Computation of Direct and Ove	rlapping Debt	105
Demographic and Economic Sta	atistics	106
Principal Employers		107
Staffing Information by Function	on	108
Illinois State Board of Educatio	n School District Financial Profile	109
Operating Indicators by Function	on	110
Capital Asset Statistics by Func	tion	111
Average Student Enrollment		112



inspire...empower... nurture

Community High School District 155

Center for Education One South Virginia Road Crystal Lake, IL 60014

T: (815) 455-8500 F: (815) 459-5022

www.d155.org

November 13, 2017

Board of Education Community High School District 155 1 South Virginia Road Crystal Lake, Illinois

Dear Board of Education & District 155 Community Members:

This Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of Community High School District 155 (the district), for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, is hereby presented. Submittal of this report complies with the Illinois School Code's requirements for timely compilation of an audited Annual Financial Report. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation rests with the district. We believe the data, as presented, is accurate in all material aspects and represents the financial position and results of regular operations of the district as illustrated by the following disclosure of all financial activity of the district's various funds, and that such disclosures as might be necessary for the board's and the public's knowledge and understanding of Community High School District 155's financial status have also been incorporated into this report.

The Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) immediately follows the independent auditor's report and provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of the basic financial statements. The MD&A should be considered a continuation of this introductory section in the district's effort to convey a clear and concise overview of its financial activity throughout Fiscal Year 2017 and its financial position as of June 30, 2017.

This CAFR is presented in three sections: introductory, financial, and statistical. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the district's organizational chart and a list of principal officers and elected officials. The financial section includes the independent auditor's report on financial statements and pertinent schedules. The statistical section includes historical, multi-year financial and demographic information pertinent to the district's financial condition.

Founding and Historical Chronology of the District

District 155 as we now know it evolved from a single 19th century school house into four comprehensive high schools and one alternate education campus: Crystal Lake Central High School, Cary-Grove High School, Crystal Lake South High School, Prairie Ridge High School, and Haber Oaks Campus. Beginning in 1884, a single public school, Union School, taught all Crystal Lake area elementary and high school students. In 1907, the high school moved into its own building on the Union School

grounds. Twelve years later, Community High School District 155 was established by a ballot measure in December of 1919. H.A. Dean served as the district's first superintendent. Crystal Lake Community High School opened at the current site of Crystal Lake Central High School on May 12, 1924. The school served students from Crystal Lake, Cary, Fox River Grove, and the surrounding areas, all of whom attended Crystal Lake Community High School until 1961, when Cary-Grove High School was opened. Crystal Lake South High School opened in 1978. At that time, Crystal Lake Community High School became Crystal Lake Central. A fourth high school, Prairie Ridge, opened in 1997. The district opened an alternative education campus, Haber Oaks Campus, in 2008.

Governance

The board of education consists of seven elected officials from our community. District 155's current Board is comprised of:

Jason Blake	First elected 2017	Term expires 2021	Vice President
Amy Blazier	First elected 2015	Term expires 2019	
Adam Guss	First elected 2015	Term expires 2019	President
Rosemary Kurtz	First elected 2015	Term expires 2019	
Ron Ludwig	First elected 2017	Term expires 2021	
Nicole Pavoris	First elected 2017	Term expires 2021	
Dave Secrest	First elected 2001	Term expires 2021	

District Composition and Communities Served

Serving grades 9-12, each institution has full State of Illinois recognition and accreditation. Enrollment for 2016-2017 includes 6,257 students from Bull Valley, Burton's Bridge, Cary, Crystal Lake, Fox River Grove, Lake in the Hills, Lakewood, Oakwood Hills, Prairie Grove, and Ridgefield. The district covers 67.75 square miles and is located approximately 45 miles northwest of Chicago in McHenry and Lake Counties. Students come to the high schools from several public elementary school districts including Crystal Lake District 47, Cary Community Consolidated School District 26, Fox River Grove School District 3, and Prairie Grove School District 46.

Local Economy

The District is located in a suburban residential area serving several McHenry County communities approximately 45 miles northwest of Chicago, Illinois. As of the 2010 census, the median household income in the City of Crystal Lake and the Village of Cary, the District's largest incorporated population centers, were \$87,493 and \$87,138, respectively. This compares to \$77,314 for McHenry County and \$55,222 for the State of Illinois. Tied to the rest of the Greater Chicago Metropolitan Area by railway commuter lines, several major US and interstate highways and being a short drive to O'Hare International Airport; residents of these 75% owner-occupied homes have ready access to an abundance of employment, cultural, educational, and recreational opportunities.

While primarily residential, the District contains established commercial and industrial segments in both Crystal Lake and Cary. Major employment opportunities exist locally as well as throughout the greater Chicago area. Diversity in local employers is exemplified by three of the area's major employers: Curran Group employs industrial/construction workers, Medtronic is a major healthcare employer and Sage Products is a manufacturing firm.

Retail segments in the District have continued to be stable in recent years. In 2017 the City of Crystal Lake, Village of Cary, Village of Fox River Grove, and Village of Prairie Grove collected a combined 0.4% more sales tax revenue than they had in 2016.

In summary, while the local economy has suffered from some of the same adverse property valuation concerns as the rest of the nation; employment, business climate and overall economic base within the bounds of the District have remained favorable.

Economic Outlook

Approximately 82% of the District's operating revenue comes from local sources, and about 74% of the District's revenue comes specifically from property taxes. Property taxes are District 155's largest, most stable source of revenue. For each of the prior two years, District 155 has been able to reduce its tax extension by holding its 2015 tax levy flat and reducing its Bond and Interest levy in 2016. Additionally, in Tax Years 2015 and 2016, property values located within the District boundaries increased by an average of 2.3% and 5.8%, respectively. This economic growth has allowed the District to decrease its tax rate over the prior two years as well, from \$3.095 per \$100 of EAV in Tax Year 2014, to \$3.026 per \$100 of EAV in Tax Year 2015, and then to \$2.829 per \$100 of EAV in Tax Year 2016. The District expects its tax rate to decrease again in Tax Year 2017, as EAV values are expected to continue to increase.

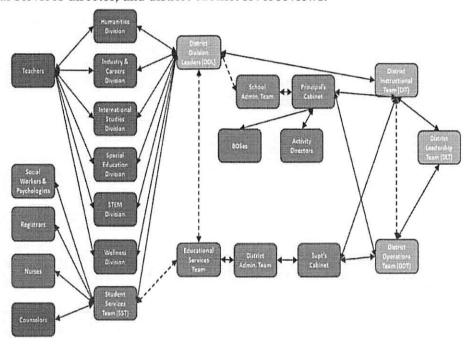
Being in a "tax capped" county, and subject to the provisions of the Illinois Property Tax Extension Limitation Legislation (PTELL), the District is limited in the amount of local property tax revenue it can collect. Tax increases for existing properties located within District boundaries are limited to the increase in the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers (CPI-U) for the prior calendar year or 5%, whichever is less. Thus, for Tax Year 2017, District 155 may not increase its tax extension on properties located within its boundaries by more than 2.1%. Unfortunately, there are proposals in Springfield that would "freeze" property tax extensions for Tax Year 2017 and Tax Year 2018. If enacted, these proposals could have a devastating effect on District finances and programs. Therefore, such legislation is of serious concern to District officials.

State and federal funding together constitute the remaining 18% of the district's revenue sources with 15% originating from the state and 3% from federally funded programs. Last year, the State of Illinois increased its income tax rate in an effort to pay down its backlog of unpaid bills, totaling billions of dollars. This was welcome news to local governmental agencies who are owed money by Illinois. Additionally, in August, the state overhauled the state education funding formula, budgeting \$350 million more to school districts for the 2017-2018 School Year than the prior year. That is good news for District 155. However, state proposals to further limit property tax extensions as well as state proposals to pass pension obligations from the state to local school districts all threaten to jeopardize the District's financial position should the state enact these measures into law.

While some uncertainty exists in any funding backed by annual appropriation, the District's participation in federally funded programs are not of significant economic concern. First, federal funding has been fairly consistent for the district and, second, the total amount of federal funding (3%) does not constitute a major portion of District revenues.

Long Term Financial Planning

Internally, District 155 conducts its long term planning and implementation process through a seven level hierarchy to assure comprehensive input from all levels of operations. These levels extend from the grass roots level of direct providers such as teachers, social workers, counselors and support staff through division, building administration, activity and operations director, educational services director, and district cabinet level reviews.



In turn planning input is reviewed periodically on the Board Committee level with such areas of emphasis as finance, operations, community relations, and policy.

Long term financial planning, of necessity, is an integral part of all such processes. As such it touches staff at all levels but ultimately final recommendation and approval becomes the responsibility of the Administrative Team and the Board of Education. To this end, 5-year fiscal projections are generated and presented to the Board of Education every year. Additionally, many of the District's facilities have significant levels of deferred maintenance. As such, the District has developed a 10-year Facilities Condition Assessment (FCA) in an effort to repair its aging facilities. The FCA forecasts about \$50 million in necessary repairs over the next 10 years. The FCA is reviewed and updated annually.

Budgetary Controls

Budgetary control is maintained at line item levels with budget and expenditure reviews at the department and program level, building administration level, and by the central office. In addition proposed expenditures are presented to the Superintendent and the Board of Education on a monthly basis for approval prior to dissemination of funds.

The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the Board of Education. Activities of the General

Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Bond & Interest Debt Service Fund, Capital Projects Fund and Working Cash Fund are included in the annual Board approved Budget. The level of budgetary control is established by function and activity within each commensurate fund. The District also maintains an encumbrance accounting system as an additional budgetary control mechanism. Additional details on the District's budgeting process and budgetary controls are included in the auditor's Notes section of this document and procedural details are covered extensively in the District's Business Office Procedures Manual.

All statutory requirements for the establishment, implementation and monitoring of the adopted Annual Budget are addressed through established budgetary controls. Clearly defined written business transaction procedures provide additional safeguards above and beyond statutory requirements and are in alignment with generally accepted accounting practices.

Physical Schools/Campus

The physical aspects of our five locations, four comprehensive high schools and the Haber Campus can be summarized as follows:

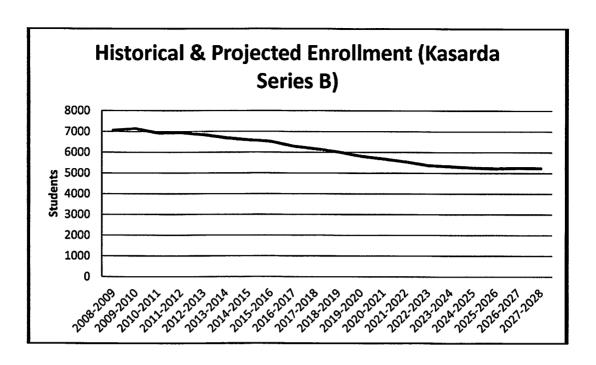
	Crystal Lake Central	Cary- Grove	Crystal Lake South	Prairie Ridge	Haber Oaks
Square					
Feet	282,090	275,515	325,404	273,035	13,886
Capacity	2,105	2,051	2,492	1,854	80

The District continues to focus on student safety first, and then on maintaining support of student-centered programs. The summer of 2017 focused on several projects, including replacement of the tennis courts at Crystal Lake South, construction of a culinary arts lab at Crystal Lake South, track resurfacing at Cary-Grove and Crystal Lake South, and Health Life Safety water line projects at Cary-Grove. As the summer 2017 projects are being completed, design and bidding of District construction projects for summer 2018 will be underway in the upcoming months. A comprehensive facilities condition assessment has been completed to assist the District in prioritizing projects for the years ahead.

Historical and Projected Student Enrollment

After peaking at 7,134 students during the 2009-2010 school year, the district's total enrollment has decreased for the past seven years. For the decade beginning with the 2006-2007 school year, District 155's enrollment has decreased by 754 students. During this period, Crystal Lake Central High School has experienced an increase of 111 students while Cary-Grove (-184), Crystal Lake South (-395), and Prairie Ridge (-286) have decreased. The district's alternative education center, Haber Oaks Campus, opened in 2008-2009 with an enrollment of 58 and currently serves approximately 65 students annually.

Projections created by demographer Dr. John Kasarda have proven reliable to this point and indicate a continued declining enrollment trend until 2024-2025 at which point the study projects an enrollment of 5,255 students—a decrease of 1,879 students since the district's peak.



Curriculum, Courses and Programs of Study

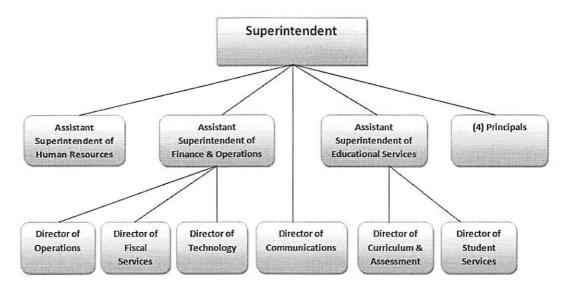
Community High School District 155 offers more than 200 courses including 29 Advanced Placement courses as well as dual credit and honor course offerings. Each school offers specialized engineering courses utilizing the Project Lead the Way curriculum and a specialized business course on entrepreneurship through Virtual Enterprises International. The schools offer four world language courses including Chinese, French, German, and Spanish. The district also offers comprehensive industry- and career-focused skills courses.

Advanced Placement curriculum plays an important role for students because of the district's strong emphasis on post-secondary education. In the 2016-2017 school year, the district's students took 3,545 Advanced Placement exams, with 37% of the total student population taking at least one AP course during the year. Subject areas include English, fine arts, industry and careers, math, music, science, social studies, and world languages. Honor scores (three or higher) were received on 79% of these examinations.

District Employees

Reflecting the district's focus on instruction and student services, District 155 retained 729 employees for the 2016-2017 school year including 414 teachers, 56 school and district administrators, and 260 support staff. The district's employees include guidance counselors, social workers, school psychologists, school nurses, support staff, and special education services personnel. In the core subjects, all of the district's teachers are teaching in their academic major. In fact, more than 85% hold master's degrees or higher.

Organizational Chart



Steve Olson Interim Superintendent

Thomas Kim

Jeremy Davis

Scott Shepard

Eric Ernd

Assistant Superintendent Human Resources
Assistant Superintendent Finance & Operations
Assistant Superintendent Educational Services
Interim Principal, Crystal Lake Central High School

Neil Lesinski Principal, Cary-Grove High School

Joshua Nobilio Principal, Crystal Lake South High School Dr. Steve Koch Principal, Prairie Ridge High School

Jeffrey Daurer Director of Operations
Erica Bruso Director of Fiscal Services
George DiVenere Director of Technology
Shannon Podzimek Director of Communications

Matthew Timmerman Director of Curriculum & Assessment

Kim Dahlem Director of Student Services

The above district administrators occupy key central office and building leadership positions within the district.

District Targets: Achievement, Balance & Success for its Students

The student-centered nature of District 155 is evident in its carefully defined mission: For each student, we will inspire a love for learning, empower the pursuit of personal aspirations, and nurture a desire to contribute to the world. But any mission statement is little more than a hollow declaration without targeted, clearly defined goals. The district's targets for student achievement are as challenging as they are specific. They can be summarized as follows:

Student Success

• At least 95% of earned grades will be C- or higher each semester.

2. Social-Emotional:

- Annually, at least 97% of our students will graduate with their class and the dropout rate will not exceed 0.4%
- The annual attendance rate will be at least 97%.
- The chronic truancy rate will not exceed 0.3%.

3. Advanced Placement

- The number of students completing AP courses will grow by 5% each year until at least 50% of students complete one or more AP course each year.
- At least 90% of students taking an AP course will also take the course's AP test.
- At least 78% of students taking AP tests will earn a 3, 4, or 5.

4. Educational Planning and Assessment System (EPAS)

- All students will achieve a minimum of 6 points of growth from the Explore test to the ACT test.
- Explore to ACT growth rates for each NCLB subgroup will be higher than each prior subgroup until the subgroup reaches six points of growth.

District Awards/Recognition

Holding administrators and staff accountable to challenging goals exemplified by those listed above helps to provide the underpinning of District 155's continuing regional and national recognition as a premier high school district.

In 2017, The Washington Post named Cary-Grove High School, Crystal Lake South High School, and Prairie Ridge High School among America's Most Challenging High Schools. About 2,300 public and private high schools were scored, out of more than 22,000 high schools in the United States. Additionally, Newsweek ranked Crystal Lake Central High School and Cary-Grove High School among the best of the county. The published list includes only the top 500 public high schools, however, all four District schools ranked in the top six percent. The College Board also recognized the District with the AP District Honor Roll designation for the fifth consecutive year. District 155 is the only district in Illinois, and one of 11 nationwide, that have been honored for five consecutive years.

This 2017 graduating class upholds Community High School District 155's long tradition of academic excellence and is illustrative of the progress it has made toward achieving such high achievement goals. District 155 is proud of its ninety-eight percent high school graduation rate, much higher than the state average of eighty-six percent. Ninety-one percent of the class of 2017 continued their beyond high school at four- or two-year colleges/universities or technical/vocational schools. In fact, sixty-two percent of those graduating from District 155 in 2017 went on to four-year colleges or universities.

Financial Recognition

The Illinois State Board of Education has given District 155 a Certificate of Financial Recognition for each of the past 10 school years. The independently determined rating is based on fund balance

to revenue ratio, expenditures to revenue ratio, days cash on hand, short-term borrowing, and long-term debt. Financial Recognition is the state's highest achievable rating when determining the level of an Illinois public school district's financial integrity. Concurrently, Standard & Poors, a leading independent bond and institutional credit rating agency currently lists Community High School District 155 as AA+—one of the highest S&P ratings awarded to public school entities in our state.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, the District received a Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting from the Association of School Business Officials (ASBO) International and a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting from the Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR).

In order to be awarded these Certificates, the District must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report, whose contents conform to program standards. Such reports must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

Certificates of Excellence/Achievement are valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current report continues to conform to the Certificate requirements, and we are submitting this report to ASBO and GFOA to determine its eligibility for the certificates.

Financial Policies/Budget Schedule

Financial policies regarding the acquisition, acknowledgement, investment, and expenditure of all district funds have been established by the board of education. A board finance committee meets on a regular basis to devote additional time and scrutiny of all financial operations on a policy and oversight level. The board of education follows a budget planning schedule that extends from October through the following June of each fiscal year and complies with all Illinois statutory requirements including but not limited to budgeting, levying, truth-in-taxation, and proper and complete auditing of district accounts.

Basis of Accounting and Reporting

The district reports the government-wide financial statements on the accrual basis of accounting and the fund financial statements are prepared on the modified accrual basis. Notes to financial statements expand upon the basis of accounting used by District 155 as well as other accounting practices and procedures. All district funds are included in this report and have been audited by Tighe, Kress & Orr, PC of Elgin, Illinois who has issued an unmodified (clean) opinion on the Community High School District 155's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2017. The independent auditor's report is located at the front of the financial section of this report. The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the standards set forth by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

Internal Controls/Cash Management

In the development of the district's accounting system, consideration was given to the adequacy of internal accounting controls in that they are designed to provide reasonable assurance to the organization and community as to: 1) safeguard assets against loss from unauthorized use or disposition, 2) provide reliability of financial records including preparation of clear and accurate financial statements, and 3) maintain accountability in the collection, depositing and recording of all cash and negotiable receipts as well as all other significant district financial transactions.

Budgetary control is maintained at line item levels and consolidated into program or cost center levels utilizing the Illinois Program Accounting Manual (IPAM) chart of accounts. All district account activities are reconciled and reported publically on a monthly basis. Generally accepted separation of tasks and responsibilities are implemented throughout the district in accordance with the district's internal control guidelines.

Concluding Statement

This Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is intended to provide the board of education, the district's management team, outside investors, and interested community members a thorough and meaningful portrayal of our district's financial condition as of June 30, 2017.

We would like to extend our appreciation to the members of the board of education, especially to those comprising the Board Finance Committee for overseeing the fiscal operations of Community High School District 155 in such a professional and responsible manner.

Respectfully submitted,

Stewn E Olan

Steve Olson

Interim Superintendent

Jeremy Davis

Assistant Superintendent of Finance and Operations

Erica Bruso

Director of Fiscal Services

Luca Buso



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

Community High School District 155, Illinois

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2016

Executive Director/CEO



The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

Community High School District 155

for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016.

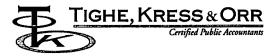
The CAFR has been reviewed and met or exceeded ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence standards.



Anthony N. Dragona, Ed.D., RSBA

President

John D. Musso, CAE, RSBA Executive Director



Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of Education of Community High School District 155 Crystal Lake, IL

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Community High School District 155 as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Community High School District 155, as of June 30, 2017, and the respective changes in financial position for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis, Budgetary Comparison Schedule, Multiyear Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios, Multiyear Schedule of Contributions - Illinois Municipal

-1-

Retirement Fund, Schedule of Employer' Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability, Schedule of Employer Contributions – Teacher's Retirement System, and Schedule of Funding Progress - Other Post Employment Benefits, on pages 3 through 13 and 51 through 58 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise Community High School District 155's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, additional supplementary information, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, schedule of expenditures of federal awards, and additional supplementary information are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, schedule of expenditures of federal awards and additional supplementary information are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated November 2, 2016, on our consideration of Community High School District 155's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contacts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering Community High School District 155's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Elgin, IL Tight, Kress, & Over, P. C. November 13, 2017

The management's discussion and analysis of Community High School District No. 155's (the District) financial performance provides an overall review of the financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the School District's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the transmittal letter, basic financial statements, and notes to the basic financial statements to enhance their understanding of the District's financial performance.

Financial Highlights

- o GASB 75 was implemented during this fiscal year. The implementation resulted in a net decrease of \$446,829 to the beginning net position.
- o The assets and deferred outflows of resources of Community High School District No. 155 exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of the fiscal year by \$109,772,259 (net position). Of this amount, \$36,318,616 (unrestricted net position) may be used to meet the District's ongoing obligations.
- o The District's total net position increased by \$4,495,674 during fiscal year 2017 as reported in the Statement of Activities. Contributing to this increase is an increase in general state aid as well as a large amount of capital outlay expenditures that are not considered expenses on the government-wide financial statements.
- o The District had \$135,518,279 of expenses related to government activities; only \$49,966,611 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges for services, grants or contributions. General revenues (primarily property taxes, general state aid and investment earnings) of \$90,046,342 were adequate to provide for these programs.
- o As of the close of fiscal year 2017, the District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$55,139,268, a decrease of \$5,186,519 in comparison to the prior year.
- o At the end of fiscal year 2017, the unassigned fund balance was \$35,175,707 which is 24.2 percent of the total governmental funds expenditures.

Overview of the Annual Financial Report

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. These statements are organized so the reader can understand the District as a financial whole, an entire operating entity. This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the District's financial statements. Those statements are comprised of the following components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains required supplementary information as well as combining and individual fund financial statements.

Government-wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the District's finances using the accrual basis of accounting. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when earned, if measurable, and expenses are recognized as incurred, regardless of the timing of the related cash flows.

Statement of Net Position: The statement of net position presents information on all of the District's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating.

Statement of Activities: The statement of activities presents information that shows how the District's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of the related cash flow. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g. uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave). Also included is activity related to the acquisition and depreciation of capital assets, as well as changes in long-term debt.

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the District that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities). Governmental activities include instruction, support services, operations and maintenance, transportation, food services, and certain other activities and expenses such as payments to other districts and governmental units, and interest and fees.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 14 and 15 of this report.

Reporting of the School District's Most Significant Funds

Fund Financial Statements: A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the District can be divided into two categories: governmental funds and fiduciary funds.

Governmental Funds: Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balance of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the District's near-term

financing decisions. Both the governmental fund Balance Sheet and the governmental fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities. The governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 16 and 18 of this report.

The District maintains seven individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the District's major fund. The District has one major fund, the General Fund, (comprised of the Educational, Operations and Maintenance, and Working Cash Accounts). All other non-major Governmental Funds are combined and presented in one column. Individual fund data for each of the non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of combining and individual statements elsewhere in this report.

The basic fund financial statements can be found on pages 16 through 19 and the required supplementary information can be found on page 51 through 58 of this report.

Fiduciary Funds: The District also maintains fiduciary funds in the form of agency funds, which are used to account for resources - exclusively cash - held by the District for the benefit of student groups. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the District's own programs. The fiduciary funds also use the modified accrual basis of accounting. The fiduciary fund Statement of Assets and Liabilities can be found on page 20 of this report.

Notes to the Financial Statements: The notes to the financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 21 through 50 of this report.

Required Supplementary Information: The required supplemental information is presented concerning the District's General Fund budgetary schedule, the IMRF (Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund) and TRS (Teacher's Retirement System) pension schedules and other postemployment benefits schedule. The District adopts an annual appropriated budget for all of its governmental funds. A budgetary comparison schedule has been provided for the General Fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget. The IMRF and TRS pension schedules have been provided to present IMRF and TRS's progress in funding its obligation to provide pension benefits to District employees. The other post-employment benefits schedule provides progress for funding the District's other post-employment benefits plan. Required supplementary information can be found on pages 51 through 58 of this report.

Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules: The combining and individual fund statements and schedules are presented immediately following the required supplementary information. Combining and individual fund statements and schedules can be found on pages 59 through 89 of this report.

Government-Wide Financial Analysis

The following tables present current year data in comparison to data from the previous year.

Statement of Net Position: The following table reflects the condensed statement of net position.

Condensed Statement of Net Position

	Governmental Activities				
		2016	2017		
Assets and Deferred Outflow of Resources:					
Current Assets	\$	152,828,325	\$	145,844,134	
Capital Assets		73,962,701	_	82,149,148	
Total Assets		226,791,026		227,993,282	
Deferred Outflow of Resources		4,605,042		6,008,151	
Total Assets and Deferred Outflow of Resources	\$	231,396,068	\$_	234,001,433	
Liabilities and Deferred Inflows:					
Short-term Liabilities	\$	16,384,484	\$	13,598,409	
Long-term Liabilities		27,794,532		30,480,499	
Total Liabilities		44,179,016		44,078,908	
Deferred Inflows of Resources		81,492,638		80,150,266	
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources		125,671,654		124,229,174	
Net Position:					
Net Investment in Capital Assets		63,818,365		64,178,745	
Restricted		10,012,643		9,274,898	
Unrestricted		31,893,406		36,318,616	
Total Net Position		105,724,414		109,772,259	
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows, and Net Position	\$	231,396,068	\$_	234,001,433	

Assets and Deferred Outflow of Resources: Current assets consist of cash and investments, property taxes receivable, grants-in-aid and other receivables. Capital assets include land, buildings and improvements, and equipment.

Changes to Assets and Deferred Outflow of Resources: For the year ended June 30, 2017, total assets and deferred outflows increased \$2,605,365 to a total of \$234,001,433. Current assets decreased \$6,984,191 to \$145,844,134. Within current assets, cash and investments decreased \$7,212,647 due to capital projects spending. Property taxes receivable decreased \$1,317,435 due to timing differences of when payments were received between the 2015 and 2016 levy. Grants receivable increased \$1,301,154 due to payment timing differences. Capital assets increased \$8,186,447 due to capital asset acquisitions during the year.

<u>Liabilities and Deferred Inflow of Resources</u>: Short-term liabilities include accounts payable, claims payable, accrued salaries, and bond payments due within one year. Deferred revenue consists of property taxes levied and owed to the District but not earned as of year-end. Long-term liabilities consist of bonds payable due in more than one year.

Changes to Liabilities and Deferred Inflow of Resources: For the year ended June 30, 2017, total liabilities and deferred inflows decreased \$1,442,480 to a total of \$124,229,174. Short-term liabilities decreased \$2,786,075 to \$13,598,409. Within short-term liabilities, accounts payable decreased \$2,236,867 due to a decrease in construction bills payable at year-end primarily due to a significant reduction in construction projects between summer 2016 and summer 2017. The portion of the bond payment due within one year decreased by \$1,460,000 due to the Series 2014A Bonds being fully retired in fiscal year 2017. Property taxes levied for a future period decreased by \$735,285 to \$72,598,089. This change is a result of a decrease in the levy requirement for the District's debt service payment. There was also a \$1,343,595 increase in long-term liabilities and deferred inflows which primarily consist of the increase in net pension liability.

The Statement of Net Position can be found on page 14 of this report.

Statement of Activities: The following table reflects the condensed statement of activities.

Condensed Statement of Activities Governmental Governmental Activities Activities 6/30/2016 6/30/2017 Revenues **Program Revenues** Charges for services \$ 4,332,603 4,033,238 Operating grants and contributions 21,787,552 45,902,278 Capital grants and contributions 131,594 31,095 General revenues Property taxes 73,217,472 73,223,779 Payments in lieu of taxes 1,247,658 1,378,016 General state aid 11,268,577 12,466,078 205,012 Investment earnings 449,658 2,160,779 2,528,811 Other general revenues Total revenues 114,351,247 140,012,953 Expenses Instruction 57,445,114 56,278,718 Support services 47,921,522 39,508,591 Community services 1.875 1,023 Payments to other governmental units 994,375 273,002 State on-behalf contributions to TRS 14,681,035 38,891,040 Interest and fees on debt 565,905 615,699 Total expenses 121,659,620 135,518,279 (7,308,373)4,494,674 Change in net position Net position, beginning of year 113,032,787 105,724,414 **Prior Period Adjustment** (446,829)105,724,414 109,772,259 Net position, end of year

Revenue: The majority of the revenue for the District is generated through property taxes. For the year, approximately 52.3 percent (72.4 percent excluding state on-behalf contributions to TRS) of total revenue was generated through property taxes. The District also relies on State and Federal Grants to fund the educational programs. For the year, approximately 32.8 percent (6.9 percent excluding on-behalf) of total revenue was obtained through operating grants and contributions. The large increase in operating grants and contributions is due to the large increase in on-behalf payments from the state in the current fiscal year.

Expenses: The largest expenditure for the District is the teaching of pupils (instructional costs). Direct instructional costs accounted for 41.5 percent (58.2 percent excluding on-behalf) of the total expenses for the year. The cost of providing administrative, technical (such as guidance and health), and logistical support to facilitate and enhance instruction (support services) accounted for 29.2 percent (40.9 percent excluding on-behalf) of total expenses. The decrease in support expenses as compared to last year was mainly due to significant deferred maintenance projects undertaken in fiscal year 2016 which were considered support services expenses rather than additions to capital assets in that year. In contrast, the construction projects completed in fiscal year 2017 were determined to be capital in nature. Therefore those costs were classified as additions to capital assets and depreciated rather than being shown as current expenses.

Net Position: The net position as of June 30, 2017 was an increase of \$4,494,674 from the June 30, 2016 end of year net position. This increase was primarily due to significant capital asset additions (referenced above) made during the year which were in excess of annual depreciation expense. As can be seen in more detail on page 19, the net change in total fund balances was a decrease of \$5,186,519. However, capital outlay expenditures resulting in assets during the year were \$10,613,201. These capital expenditures are not shown as expenses on the Statement of Net Position. Rather, they are added to capital assets and depreciated over time. The Statement of Activities can be found on page 15 of this report.

Governmental Funds Financial Statements

As noted earlier, the District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. The focus of the District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements. In particular, unrestricted fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

Governmental Funds Financial Analysis

Fund Balances: As of the end of the current fiscal year the District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$55,139,268, a decline of \$5,186,519 in comparison with the previous fiscal year. Of this change, an increase of \$296,085 occurred in the General Fund while non-major Funds accounted for a decrease of \$5,482,604. Restricted, assigned, or nonspendable amounts in fund balances total \$19,963,561 or 36.21 percent of the total amount in fund balance, including \$5,420,281 for construction. The overall change in fund balances decreased due to capital projects taking place during the year. All funds had positive fund balances as of June 30, 2017.

The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the District. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the General Fund was \$35,175,707. As a measure of the General Fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare unassigned fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unassigned fund balance represents 27.9 percent (40.3 percent excluding onbehalf) of total General Fund expenditures.

The Combining General Fund Balance Sheets by Account can be found on page 59 of this report.

Statement of Revenues: The following is the analysis of revenues for the past two years for the governmental activities of the District.

Comparative Summary of Revenues Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Years Ending June 30,

(Decrease) % 2016 2017 2016 to 2017 Change Property taxes \$ 73,217,472 \$ 73,223,779 \$ 6,307 0.01% Payments in lieu of taxes 1,247,658 1,378,016 130,358 10.4% Earnings on investments 205,012 449,658 244,646 119.3% Other local revenue 7,378,856 7,063,907 (314,949) -4.3% General state aid 11,268,577 12,157,860 889,283 7.9% Restricted state aid 3,864,122 4,253,140 389,018 10.1% Restricted federal grants 2,488,515 2,595,553 107,038 4.3% On-Behalf payments 14,681,035 38,891,040 24,210,005 164.9% \$ 114,351,247 \$ 140,012,953 \$ 25,661,706 22.4%						increase	
Property taxes \$ 73,217,472 \$ 73,223,779 \$ 6,307 0.01% Payments in lieu of taxes 1,247,658 1,378,016 130,358 10.4% Earnings on investments 205,012 449,658 244,646 119.3% Other local revenue 7,378,856 7,063,907 (314,949) -4.3% General state aid 11,268,577 12,157,860 889,283 7.9% Restricted state aid 3,864,122 4,253,140 389,018 10.1% Restricted federal grants 2,488,515 2,595,553 107,038 4.3% On-Behalf payments 14,681,035 38,891,040 24,210,005 164.9%						(Decrease)	%
Payments in lieu of taxes 1,247,658 1,378,016 130,358 10.4% Earnings on investments 205,012 449,658 244,646 119.3% Other local revenue 7,378,856 7,063,907 (314,949) -4.3% General state aid 11,268,577 12,157,860 889,283 7.9% Restricted state aid 3,864,122 4,253,140 389,018 10.1% Restricted federal grants 2,488,515 2,595,553 107,038 4.3% On-Behalf payments 14,681,035 38,891,040 24,210,005 164.9%			2016		2017	 2016 to 2017	Change
Earnings on investments 205,012 449,658 244,646 119.3% Other local revenue 7,378,856 7,063,907 (314,949) -4.3% General state aid 11,268,577 12,157,860 889,283 7.9% Restricted state aid 3,864,122 4,253,140 389,018 10.1% Restricted federal grants 2,488,515 2,595,553 107,038 4.3% On-Behalf payments 14,681,035 38,891,040 24,210,005 164.9%	Property taxes	\$	73,217,472	\$	73,223,779	\$ 6,307	0.01%
Other local revenue 7,378,856 7,063,907 (314,949) -4.3% General state aid 11,268,577 12,157,860 889,283 7.9% Restricted state aid 3,864,122 4,253,140 389,018 10.1% Restricted federal grants 2,488,515 2,595,553 107,038 4.3% On-Behalf payments 14,681,035 38,891,040 24,210,005 164.9%	Payments in lieu of taxes		1,247,658		1,378,016	130,358	10.4%
General state aid 11,268,577 12,157,860 889,283 7.9% Restricted state aid 3,864,122 4,253,140 389,018 10.1% Restricted federal grants 2,488,515 2,595,553 107,038 4.3% On-Behalf payments 14,681,035 38,891,040 24,210,005 164.9%	Earnings on investments		205,012		449,658	244,646	119.3%
Restricted state aid 3,864,122 4,253,140 389,018 10.1% Restricted federal grants 2,488,515 2,595,553 107,038 4.3% On-Behalf payments 14,681,035 38,891,040 24,210,005 164.9%	Other local revenue		7,378,856		7,063,907	(314,949)	-4.3%
Restricted federal grants 2,488,515 2,595,553 107,038 4.3% On-Behalf payments 14,681,035 38,891,040 24,210,005 164.9%	General state aid		11,268,577		12,157,860	889,283	7.9%
On-Behalf payments 14,681,035 38,891,040 24,210,005 164.9%	Restricted state aid		3,864,122		4,253,140	389,018	10.1%
	Restricted federal grants		2,488,515		2,595,553	107,038	4.3%
\$ <u>114,351,247</u> \$ <u>140,012,953</u> \$ <u>25,661,706</u> 22.4%	On-Behalf payments		14,681,035	_	38,891,040	24,210,005	164.9%
		\$_	114,351,247	\$	140,012,953	\$ 25,661,706	22.4%

The most significant revenue source for all funds during fiscal year 2017 continues to be property taxes. Property tax revenue was essentially unchanged from the previous year due to the Board of Education's decision to levy the same amount in tax year 2015 as was levied in tax year 2014.

Payments in lieu of taxes primarily come from Corporate Personal Property Replacement Taxes. This revenue source fluctuates with the general economic conditions prevalent in the State.

Earnings on investments increased due to increased interest rates in the marketplace.

Unrestricted General State Aid is distributed to school districts in Illinois on the basis of weighted average daily student attendance, state funding, and the amount of the local District's equalized assessed valuation for the previous year. The increase in general state aid is attributed to an increase funding to the District by the State of Illinois as a redult of the State increasing its funding level to all school districts from 92 percent of the calculated funding amount to 100 percent.

On-behalf Teachers' Retirement System (TRS) payments credited from the State increased due to new calculations used due to changes in actuarial assumptions. This represents monies allocated to the TRS by the State, on behalf of the District, as the State's contribution to the retirement system. There is an offsetting expenditure totaling this exact amount to reflect payment to TRS by the State. Payment was made to TRS directly by the State, on the District's behalf.

Statement of Expenditures: The following is the analysis of expenditures for the past two years for the governmental activities of the District.

Comparative Summary of Expenditures Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Years Ending June 30,

				Increase	
	_	2016	 2017	 (Decrease) 2016 to 2017	% Change
Instruction	\$	56,822,102	\$ 55,847,597	\$ (974,505)	-1.7%
Support services		34,952,870	36,348,320	1,395,450	4.0%
Community services		1,875	1,023	(852)	-83.3%
Payments to other governmental units		994,375	273,002	(721,373)	-264.2%
On-Behalf payments by state to TRS		14,681,035	38,891,040	24,210,005	164.9%
Debt service - principal and interest		3,001,787	2,869,026	(132,761)	-4.4%
Capital outlay	_	12,288,200	10,969,464	(1,318,736)	-10.7%
Total	\$_	122,742,244	\$ 145,199,472	\$ 22,457,228	18.3%

Instructional costs remained fairly consistent, only decreasing by 1.7 percent when compared to fiscal year 2016.

Support Services costs increased by 4.0 percent when compared to fiscal year 2016. This is largely due to an increase in data processing costs, including significant purchases of Chromebooks for the District's 1:1 technology initiative.

The decrease in payments to other governmental units resulted from the movement of students requiring special services from the Special Education District of McHenry County (SEDOM) to internally provided services.

On-behalf Teachers' Retirement System (TRS) payments credited from the State increased due to new calculations used due to changes in actuarial assumptions. This represents monies allocated to the TRS by the State, on behalf of the District, as the State's contribution to the retirement system. There is an offsetting revenue totaling this exact amount to reflect payment to TRS by the State. Payment was made to TRS directly by the State, on the District's behalf.

Debt service expenditures decreased consistent with the schedule of the outstanding debt.

Capital outlay decreased by 10.8 percent mainly due to fewer capital projects undertaken in Summer 2017 than were undertaken in the 2015 and 2016 summers.

Budgetary Highlights

The District's budget is prepared in accordance with Illinois law and is based on accounting for transactions on the modified accrual basis of accounting. A budget to actual schedule is provided as required supplementary information for the General Fund. Significant actual differences compared the original and final budget are discussed below:

	Original and Final Budget	Actual Results	Reason for Difference
Revenues:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
General Fund			
General state aid	9,526,000	7,842,860	General State Aid differences are due to a change in deposit allocation between the funds than was originally budgeted. The overall increase in general state aid is due to an increase in the funding proration from the State.
Transportation Fund			
General state aid	1,000,000	-	General State Aid differences are due to a change in deposit allocation between the funds than was originally budgeted. The overall increase in general state aid is due to an increase in the funding proration from the State.
Capital Project Fund			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
General state aid	316,000	4,315,000	General State Aid differences are due to a change in deposit allocation between the funds than was originally budgeted. The overall increase in general state aid is due to an increase in the funding proration from the State.
Expenditures: Capital Project – Life Safety Fund			
Support Services			
Capital outlay	5,413,199	7,393,738	The difference for capital projects was due to the timing differences between anticipated and actual completion of work by contractors as it relates to the June 30th cutoff.

Capital Asset and Long-term Debt Activity

Capital Assets: The capital assets of the District are those used in the performance of general governmental functions. They are recorded at original cost, which is considerably less than their present replacement value. Capital assets include land, buildings and improvements and equipment. The District's investment in capital assets for its governmental activities at year end totaled \$82,149,148 (net of accumulated depreciation). Additions to capital assets were \$14,767,008. Fixed asset disposals of \$5,205,547 took place during the year, which was mainly made up of changes in construction in progress. Depreciation charges of \$2,426,757 were expensed on the total capital assets during fiscal year 2017.

Additional information on the District's capital assets can be found in Note 6 on pages 31-32 of this report.

Debt Administration: Total District long-term debt at year-end was \$30,480,499. Retirement of debt principal and interest through debt service property taxes amounted to \$2,225,000.

The year-end long-term debt is comprised of the following: \$17,205,403 general obligation bonds payable and premiums, \$641,744 for other post-employment benefits payable, and \$12,633,352 for net pension (IMRF and TRS) liability outstanding.

The District has two general obligation series bonds outstanding. The District's Series 2014A bond has been retired as of the end of the 2017 fiscal year. The Series 2014B bonds are scheduled to be fully retired in the fiscal year of 2034. The District's Series 2015 bond is scheduled to be fully retired in the fiscal year of 2035. The entire amount of the general obligation issue is backed by the full faith and credit of the District through property taxes.

The State statutes limit the amount of outstanding debt to 6.9% of total District assessed valuation. The District's current debt limitation is \$177,013,020, which is significantly in excess of the District's general obligation debt.

Additional information on the District's long-term debt can be found in Note 8 on page 33 and 34 of this report.

Conditions Expected to Have a Significant Effect on Financial Position

Enrollment: Commercial and residential growth has been somewhat stable over the past few years. In the short term, due to the current real estate market, all types of construction have slowed significantly throughout the District. Enrollment is also expected to decline as a result. Presently, the District has sufficient capacity to house its projected enrollment. According to local assessors, EAV levels are beginning to increase. However, as local and state revenue stagnate, it will be necessary to employ cost saving measures to keep expenditures in line with revenue.

<u>Interest Rates</u>: Earnings on investments for fiscal year 2017 increased since prior year. It is anticipated that interest rates will increase, which will lead to higher levels of investment earnings.

<u>Property Tax</u>: The Property Tax Extension Limitation Law, also known as Tax Caps, has also had an impact on the District. The tax cap legislation passed by the Illinois General Assembly for taxing districts has limited the growth in the extended tax levy. The tax caps will affect the District's future levies for all non-debt related purposes. No further abatements are anticipated for the foreseeable future. Additionally, there are proposals in Springfield that would "freeze" property tax extensions for Tax Year 2017 and Tax Year 2018. If enacted, these proposals could have a devastating effect on District finances and programs.

<u>Cash Flow / Reserves</u>: Presently, Community High School District No. 155 has sufficient cash reserves to adequately fund District operations. For the past twenty years, there has been no need for the District to borrow on a short-term basis to fund operations

<u>Facilities</u>: The District operates four comprehensive co-educational high schools and an alternative high school, with over one million square feet under roof. Many of the District's facilities have significant levels of deferred maintenance. As such, the District has developed a 10-year Facilities Condition Assessment (FCA) in an effort to repair its aging facilities. The FCA forecasts about \$50 million in necessary repairs over the next 10 years. The FCA is reviewed and updated annually.

<u>State Revenues</u>: State funding is an important, source of revenue, representing approximately 16.2 percent of the District's revenue in fiscal year 2017, up from 15.2 percent of District revenue in fiscal year 2016. However, the state continues to delay payments to most districts due to ongoing revenue shortfalls. The State owes the District in excess of \$1 million for several programs at the end of the fiscal year.

Planning: The District has implemented a 5-year needs assessment to enable the development of multi-year budget guidelines. This assessment dovetails with other existing multi-year management and analysis tools including but not limited to the district's Capital Improvement, Health/Life Safety and Improvement of Instruction plans. With thoughtful control and monitoring of its finances, the District is confident that it can continue to provide a quality education for its students while maintaining its healthy financial position.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of Community High School District No. 155's finances for all those with an interest in the District's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to: Assistant Superintendent of Finance, One South Virginia Rd., Crystal Lake, Illinois, 60014.

Community High School District No. 155 Statement of Net Position June 30, 2017

		Governmental Activities
Assets and Deferred Outflow of Resources	_	
Current Assets:	•	0.5.60.50.5
Cash and investments	\$	95,635,205
Property tax receivables		35,576,473
State replacement taxes receivable		217,741
Grants receivable		6,229,187
Accounts receivable		91,852
Prepaid expenses Cash and investments - restricted for insurance		99,472
Total current assets:	_	7,994,204 145,844,134
Total current assets:	_	143,044,134
Non-Current Assets:		
Capital assets not being depreciated		3,361,249
Capital assets being depreciated, net		78,787,899
Total non-current assets:		82,149,148
Total Assets	_	227,993,282
Deferred Outflows of Resources		
Employee benefits		6,008,151
2mplo y do dollo lib		0,000,151
Total Assets and Deferred Outflow of Resources	s <u> </u>	234,001,433
Liabilities and Deferred Inflow of Resources Current Liabilities:		
Accounts payable	\$	3,109,625
Accrued salaries	•	7,095,568
Claims payable		2,628,216
Bond debt due within one year		765,000
Total current liabilities:	_	13,598,409
Total current habilities.		13,370,407
Noncurrent Liabilities		
Other postemployment benefits payable		641,744
Net pension liability		12,633,352
Bonds payable, including premiums of \$795,403		17,205,403
Total non-current liabilities:		30,480,499
Total Liabilities	s	44,078,908
	· =	,
Deferred Inflows of Resources		
Property taxes levied for a future period	\$	72,598,089
Deferred revenue		5,273,368
Employee benefits		2,278,809
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	^{\$} =	80,150,266
Net Position		
Net investment in capital assets	\$	64,178,745
Restricted for		, ,
Insurance		5,934,962
Operations and maintenance		
Transportation		287,869
IMRF		2,043,392
Social security		717,019
Debt service		123,847
Construction		167,809
Unrestricted	_	36,318,616
Total Net Position	\$_	109,772,259

Community High School District No. 155 Statement of Activities Year Ended June 30, 2017

			Program Revenues							Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position	
Functions/Programs		Expenses	Charges for Services		_	Operating Grants, Contributions, and Related Interest Income		Capital Grants and Contributions	_	Governmental Activities	
Governmental Activities:											
Instruction	\$	56,278,718	\$	2,987,230	\$	2,433,943	\$		\$	(50,857,545)	
Support services		39,508,591		1,046,008		4,577,295		31,095		(33,854,193)	
Community services		1,023		-		-		-		(1,023)	
Payments to other governmental units		273,002		-		-		-		(273,002)	
State on-behalf contributions to TRS		38,891,040		-		38,891,040		-		-	
Interest and fees on debt	_	565,905		•			-	-	_	(565,905)	
Total Governmental Activities	\$	135,518,279	\$ _	4,033,238	\$	45,902,278	\$	31,095		(85,551,668)	
				General revenue	s:						
				Taxes:							
				Property tax						73,223,779	
				Payments in		ı of taxes				1,378,016	
				General state aid Investment earnings Other general revenues						12,466,078	
										449,658	
										2,528,811	
			Total General Revenues						_	90,046,342	
				Change in Net P	osi	tion			_	4,494,674	
			Net position, beginning of year Prior Period Adjustment Net position, beginning of year, restated							105,724,414	
										(446,829)	
										105,277,585	
]	Net position, end	l of	year		;	\$_	109,772,259	

Community High School District No. 155 Governmental Funds Balance Sheet June 30, 2017

Assets Cash and investments Accounts receivable Property tax receivables State replacement taxes receivable Grants receivable Prepaid items Cash and investments - restricted for insurance Total Assets	\$ \$	Major Fund 77,754,228 84,464 33,093,468 217,741 3,958,436 99,472 7,994,204 123,202,013	_	Nonmajor Funds 17,880,977 7,388 2,483,005 - 2,270,751 - 22,642,121	· - \$	75,635,205 91,852 35,576,473 217,741 6,229,187 99,472 7,994,204
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources	J :	123,202,013	" =	22,072,121	: " =	145,844,134
and Fund Balances						
Liabilities	_		•		_	A 400 (C-
Accounts payable	\$	1,353,621	\$	1,756,004	\$	3,109,625
Accrued salaries		7,095,568		-		7,095,568
Claims payable Total Liabilities	-	2,628,216	_	1.756.004	. –	2,628,216
Total Liabilities	•	11,077,405	_	1,756,004	-	12,833,409
Deferred Inflows of Resources						
Property taxes levied for a future period		67,542,598		5,055,491		72,598,089
Deferred revenue	_	3,371,869		1,901,499		5,273,368
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources		70,914,467	_	6,956,990	_	77,871,457
Fund Balances						
Nonspendable		99,472		_		99,472
Restricted		77,472		_		JJ,472
Insurance		5,934,962		-		5,934,962
Operations and maintenance		-		_		-
Transportation		-		287,869		287,869
IMRF		-		2,043,392		2,043,392
Social security		-		717,019		717,019
Debt service		-		123,847		123,847
Construction		-		167,809		167,809
Committed		-		-		•
Assigned						
Transportation		-		5,336,719		5,336,719
Construction		-		5,252,472		5,252,472
Unassigned	-	35,175,707	_	-		35,175,707
Total Fund Balances	-	41,210,141	_	13,929,127		55,139,268
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources						
and Fund Balances	\$	123,202,013	\$	22,642,121	\$	145,844,134
	Ť =			,,	: =	,

Community High School District No. 155 Reconciliation of Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to Statement of Net Position June 30, 2017

Total fund balances - governmental funds		9	55,139	,268
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the net p				
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not fi are not reported in the funds:	inancial resources and therefore			
	Capital Assets Accumulated Depreciation	120,269,985 (38,120,837)		
	Net Capital Assets		82,149),148
Some liabilities reported in the statement of activities of financial resources and therefore are not reported as lia These liabilities consist of:				
	Bonds payable	(17,970,403)		
	Net pension liability	(12,633,352)		
	Other post employment benefit obligation	(641,744)		
	Total long-term liabilities		(31,245	,499)
Deferred outflow of resources for pension are not recog		6,008	3,151	
Deferred inflow of resources for pension are not recogn		(2,278	,809)	
Net position of governmental activities	109,772	,259		

Community High School District No. 155 Governmental Funds

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Major Fund		Nonmajor		
	General Fund		Funds	To	tal
Revenues	- Control I and	-	I unuo		
Local sources	\$ 74,735,149	\$	7,380,211 \$	82,1	15,360
State sources	10,275,200		6,135,800		11,000
Federal sources	2,595,553				95,553
On-Behalf payments received from state	38,891,040		-	38,8	91,040
Total Revenues	126,496,942	-	13,516,011	140,0	12,953
Expenditures					
Current:					
Instruction	54,758,707		1,088,890	55,8	47,597
Support services	31,820,666		4,527,654	36,3	48,320
Community services	1,023		-		1,023
Payments to other governmental units	273,002		-	2	73,002
On-Behalf payments received from state	38,891,040	1	-	38,8	91,040
Debt service:					
Principal	-		2,225,000	2,2	25,000
Interest and fees	-		644,026	6	44,026
Capital outlay	456,419	_	10,513,045	10,9	69,464
Total Expenditures	126,200,857		18,998,615	145,1	99,472
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
Over (under) expenditures	296,085		(5,482,604)	(5,1	86,519)
Net Change in Fund Balances	296,085	. -	(5,482,604)	(5,1	86,519)
Fund Balances at Beginning of Year	40,914,056		19,411,731	60,3	25,787
Fund Balances at End of Year	\$ 41,210,141	\$_	13,929,127 \$	55,1	39,268

Community High School District No. 155 Reconciliation of Statements of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

Net change in total fund balances	\$ (5,186,519)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:	
Governmental funds report outlays for capital assets as expenditures while governmental activities report depreciation expense to allocate those expenditures over the life of the assets. Net capital outlay and adjustments resulting in assets Depreciation Capital Outlay in excess of depreciation 10,613,201 (2,426,757)	8,186,444
Repayment of principal on bonds payable is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces bonds payable in the statement of net position.	2,225,000
Bond premium amortization is not a revenue or other financing sources on the governmental fund statement	78,121
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds. Change in Other Post Employment Benefits Payable	(573,422)
Net Pension Income/(Expense)	(868,696)
Adjustments for GASB 75 Implementation	 633,746
Change in net position of governmental activities	\$ 4,494,674

Community High School District No. 155 Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds June 30, 2017

	-	Agency Funds Student Activity Funds
Assets Cash and investments	s	819,295
Total Assets	\$ - \$	819,295
2	" =	017,277
Liabilities Due to activity fund organizations	\$_	819,295
Total Liabilities	\$_	819,295

Note 1 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The Community High School District No. 155 (the District) operates as a public school system under the direction of its Board of Education. In meeting the educational needs of the students within its boundaries, the District also operates a school lunch program and provides student transportation services.

The financial statements of Community High School District No. 155 have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP), as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of Community High School District No. 155's accounting policies are described below.

Reporting Entity

The District has adopted the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statements No. 14, 39 and 61, under which these financial statements include all organizations, activities, functions, funds, and component units for which the District is financially accountable. Financial accountability is defined as the appointment of a voting majority of the component unit's board and either (1) the District's ability to impose its will over the component unit or (2) the possibility that the component unit will provide a financial benefit to or impose a financial burden on the District. The District does not have any component units that meet the above requirements.

Basis of Presentation

The District's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, including a statement of net position and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements, which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

Government-Wide Financial Statements - The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the District as a whole. In the government-wide statement of net position, the governmental activities column is presented on a consolidated basis. These statements include the financial activities of the District, except for fiduciary activities. The effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities are normally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues. The government-wide statement of activities reflects both the direct expenses and net cost of each function of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient for the goods or services offered by the program, grants, and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program and interest earned on grants that is required to be used to support a particular program. Revenues, that are not classified as program revenues, such as property taxes and general state aid, are presented as general revenues of the District. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each District function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

Note 1 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Fund Financial Statements - The financial transactions of the District are recorded in individual funds. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, net position/fund equity, revenues, and expenditures. Separate statements for each fund category – governmental and fiduciary – are presented in the fund financial statements. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major governmental funds, the General Fund, which is displayed in a separate column. All remaining governmental funds are aggregated and presented as nonmajor funds.

Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting: The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the fund financial statements for fiduciary funds. The economic resources measurement focus means all assets and liabilities (whether current or non-current) are included on the statement of net position and the statement of activities presents increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in total net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when earned, if measurable, and expenses are recognized as incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. The fiduciary fund has no measurement focus.

The District has reported three categories of program revenues in the statement of activities: (1) charges for services, (2) program-specific operating grants and contributions, and (3) program-specific capital grants and contributions. Program revenues are derived directly from the program itself or from external sources, such as the State of Illinois; they reduce the net cost of each function to be financed from the District's general revenues. For identifying the function to which program revenue pertains, the determining factor for charges for services is which function generates the revenue. For grants and contributions, the determining factor is the function to which the revenues are restricted.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. This is the manner in which these funds are budgeted. This presentation is deemed most appropriate to (a) demonstrate legal and covenant compliance and (b) demonstrate the source and use of liquid resources. Since the governmental fund statements are presented on a different measurement focus and basis of accounting than the government-wide statements' governmental columns, (due mainly to the inclusion of capital asset and long-term debt activity in the government-wide presentation) a reconciliation is presented on the page following each statement, which briefly explains the adjustments necessary to transform the fund-based financial statements into the governmental column of the government-wide presentation.

Governmental fund revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collected within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period.

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Nonexchange transactions, in which the District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, replacement taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. The property tax revenue in the current fiscal-year financial statements represents the collections of the 2015 tax levy and amounts from prior year levies (see Note 2). Property taxes received during and after fiscal year end from the 2016 tax levy, including those received within 60 days of year end are considered to be revenues of the subsequent fiscal year. Revenue from corporate personal property replacement taxes are considered to be measurable when they have been collected by the state and are recognized as revenue at that time. The state remits the taxes to the District eight times during the fiscal year. The District recognizes revenue for the amounts that are due the District for the current fiscal year.

Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the District on a reimbursement basis.

Revenues considered to be susceptible to accrual include property taxes, intergovernmental revenue, and interest income. Amounts have been recognized as receivables for these revenue sources. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the District.

Governmental fund expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred as under accrual accounting. However, expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Fund Details: The District reports the following major governmental fund:

<u>General Fund</u> - The General Fund is used to account for all financial resources of the District except those, which are required to be accounted for in another fund. The District maintains the following General Fund accounts:

Educational Account - This account is used for most of the instructional and administrative aspects of the District's operations. Revenue consists primarily of local property taxes and state aid.

Operations and Maintenance Account - This account is used for expenditures made for operation, repair, and maintenance of the District's property. Facilities renovation and construction expenditures funded from general operating revenue are reflected in this account. Revenue is derived primarily from local property taxes.

Working Cash Account - The Working Cash Account is used to account for financial resources held by the District for making temporary interfund loans to other accounts in the General Fund and Transportation Fund.

Note 1 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

The District also reports the following funds:

Fiduciary Funds

The District's fiduciary funds are Agency Funds. These Agency Funds are used to account for assets - almost exclusively cash and investments - held by the District as an agent for private organizations, such as student groups.

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. Each special revenue fund has been established in accordance with the fund structure required by the State of Illinois for local educational agencies to account for local property taxes restricted for specific purposes. A brief description of the District's nonmajor special revenue funds follows:

<u>Transportation Fund</u> - This fund accounts for the revenue and expenditures related to student transportation, both to and from school. Revenue is derived primarily from local property taxes and state grants.

<u>Municipal Retirement/ Social Security Fund</u> - This fund accounts for the District's portion of the pension contributions to the Municipal Retirement Fund for classified employees and social security contributions for applicable certified and classified employees. Revenue to finance the contributions is derived primarily from local property taxes.

The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal, interest, and related costs. The Debt Service Fund has revenue consisting primarily of local property taxes.

The Capital Projects Funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources for the acquisition of major capital facilities. A brief description of the District's nonmajor capital project funds follows:

<u>Capital Projects Fund</u> - This fund accounts for the construction of school buildings through bond proceeds.

<u>The Developers' Impact Funds</u> - The Developers' Impact funds (Crystal Lake and Cary Grove Funds) are used to account for monies collected from area developers to be used for the acquisition and development of land for school sites or to improve existing school sites.

<u>Capital Project- Life Safety Fund</u> - This fund accounts for the construction of school buildings through the Life Safety Bond.

<u>Eliminations</u>: Eliminations have been made in the statement of net position to remove the "grossing-up" effect on assets and liabilities within the governmental activities column for amounts reported in the individual funds as interfund receivables and payables. Similarly, operating transfers between funds have been eliminated in the statement of activities.

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

<u>Due From Other Agencies</u>: The District periodically receives refunds from outside vendors for expenditures made in the current fiscal year. As of June 30, 2017 the District has recorded a receivable in the statement of net position to reflect payments received after June 30, 2017 (collected within 60 days) that pertain to expenditures made during the current fiscal year.

<u>Restricted Resources Policy</u>: When an expenditure/expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted resources are available, it is the District's policy to apply restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as needed.

<u>Use of Estimates</u>: The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expense during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

<u>Cash and Investments</u>: The District's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

Investments are stated at fair value through the application of GASB Statement No. 31, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment Pools. All investment income, including changes in the fair value of investments, has been recognized as revenue in the operating statements. The District has adopted a formal written investment and cash management policy. The institutions in which investments are made must be approved by the Board of Education.

<u>Inventory</u>: Inventory is valued at the lower of cost or market, using the first-in, first-out method to determine cost. Inventory is recorded on the basis of a physical year-end count. Immaterial inventories at year end are not reported on the balance sheet or statement of net position.

<u>Claims and Judgments</u>: Liabilities resulting from claims and judgments, if any, have been reflected in the financial statements in accordance with GASB Statement No. 62 provisions.

<u>Long-Term Obligations</u>: Long-term debt is recognized as a liability of a governmental fund when due or when resources have been accumulated in the fund for payment early in the following year. For other long-term obligations, only that portion expected to be financed from expendable available financial resources is reported as a fund liability of a governmental fund. The remaining portions of such obligations have been reported as liabilities in the statement of net position.

<u>Vacation and Sick Leave</u>: Noncertified employees earn vacation days after completing a full year of service. These vacation days are accrued at the end of the fiscal year and must be taken within the next year or are lost. Certified employees who work less than 12 calendar months per year do not earn vacation days.

Note 1 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Employees receive twelve sick days annually and the unused portion is accumulated and carried forward. Upon retirement from the District, certified employees receive TRS creditable service time for accumulated sick days. Thus, employee sick leave is recorded when paid. Employees also receive two personal days annually. Any unused personal days are added to accumulated sick leave.

Capital Assets: Capital assets used in governmental fund types of the District are recorded in the statement of net position at cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at their estimated fair value at the date of donation. All capital assets are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost) and updated for additions and retirements during the year. The District maintains a capitalization threshold of \$5,000 for machinery and equipment and \$10,000 for buildings and improvements other than buildings. The District does not possess any infrastructure. Improvements are capitalized; the costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend an asset's life are not. All reported capital assets except land and construction in progress are depreciated. Improvements are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

Description	Estimated Lives
Buildings	80 years
Improvements other than buildings	30 years
Transportation equipment	7-15 years
Food services equipment	7-15 years
Other equipment	5-20 years

<u>Deferred Revenue</u>: In addition to liabilities, the balance sheet will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The governmental funds report deferred revenues from two sources: property taxes and grants. These amounts are recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available.

<u>Prepaid Items</u>: Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items using the consumption method.

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

GASB Statement 54: In order to comply with the Governmental Accounting Standard Board's (GASB) Statement No. 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Government Fund Type Definitions, the fund balance section of the balance sheet of the governmental funds includes the following line items:

- a) Nonspendable fund balance is inherently nonspendable, such as portions of net resources that cannot be spent because of their form and portions of net resources that cannot be spent because they must be maintained intact.
- b) Restricted fund balance has externally enforceable limitations on use, such as limitations imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws and regulations of other government as well as limitations imposed by law through constitutional provision or enabling legislation.
- c) Committed fund balance has self-imposed limitations set in place prior to the end of the period. The limitations are imposed at the highest level of decision making that requires formal action at the same level to remove. For the District, the Board of Education is the highest level of decision making. As of June 30, 2017, the District does not have any commitments of fund balance.
- d) Assigned fund balance has limitations resulting from intended use consisting of amounts where the intended use is established by the Board of Education designated for that purpose. The intended use is established by an official designated for that purpose. The Board of Education has not designated any members of management for this purpose.
- e) Unassigned fund balance is the total fund balance in the general fund in excess of nonspendable, restricted, committed, and assigned fund balance.

The implementation of these components is intended to decrease confusion and help serve the needs of the financial statement users.

If there is an expenditure incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, the District will consider restricted fund balance to have been spent before unrestricted fund balance. Further, if there is an expenditure incurred for purposes for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balance classifications could be used, then the District will consider committed fund balance to be spent before assigned fund balance, and consider assigned fund balance to be spent before unassigned fund balance.

The District does not have a minimum fund balance policy.

Implementation of GASB 72, 75 and 76:

For the year ended June 30, 2017, the District implemented the provisions of GASB No. 72, Fair Value measurement and Application; GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits other than Pensions; and GASB Statement No. 76, The Hierarchy of Generally Accepted Accounting principles for State and Local Governments. GASB Statement No.72 establishes standards for measuring fair value, applying fair value to certain investments, and disclosures related to all fair value measurement. There has been no

Note 1 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

effect to current or prior periods with this implementation. GASB Statement No. 75 establishes standards for measuring liabilities, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflow of resources and expense/expenditures. Please refer to Note 15 for Prior Period Adjustment. GASB Statement No. 76 establishes a hierarchy of sources of accounting principles used to prepare financial statements of state and local governmental entities in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. There has been no effect to current or prior periods with this implementation.

Note 2 - Property Taxes

The District must file its tax levy ordinance by the last Tuesday of each December. The District's property tax is levied each year on all taxable real property located in the District. The owner of real property on January 1 (lien date) in any year is liable for taxes of that year.

The Illinois Department of Revenue has the statutory responsibility of ensuring uniformity of real property assessments throughout the State. Each year the Illinois Department of Revenue furnishes the county clerks with an adjustment factor to equalize the level of assessment between counties at one-third of market value. This factor (the Equalization Factor) is then applied to the Assessed Valuation to compute the valuation of property to which a tax rate will be applied (the Equalized Assessed Valuation).

The county clerks add the Equalized Assessed Valuation of all real property in the counties to the valuation of property assessed directly by the state (to which the Equalization Factor is not applied) to arrive at the base amount (the Assessment Base) used in calculating the tax rates, as described above. The Equalized Assessed Valuation for the extension of the 2016 tax levy was \$2,565,406,082.

The county clerks compute the annual tax rate by dividing the levy into the Assessment Base of the Unit. The clerks then compute the rate for each parcel of real property by aggregating the tax rates of all units having jurisdiction over that particular parcel. They enter that tax in the books which they prepare for the County Collectors along with the Assessed Valuation and Equalized Valuation described in the preceding paragraphs. These books are the Collectors' authority for the collection of taxes and are used by the Collectors as the basis for issuing tax bills to all taxpayers in the counties.

Property taxes are collected by the McHenry County and Lake County Treasurers who remit to the District its share of collections. Taxes levied in one year become due and payable in two installments early in June and September during the following year. The installments are based on the current levy, assessment, and equalization. Property taxes receivable are recorded on the lien date or collection date, whichever occurs first.

Note 2 – Property Taxes (continued)

The portion of the 2016 property tax levy not received by June 30 is recorded as a receivable. The 2016 levy is budgeted for the 2017/2018 school year operations and accordingly is reflected as unearned revenue in accordance with GASB Statement No. 33. Management determined that no allowance for uncollectable was necessary.

Note 3 – Interfund Transfers

During the fiscal year, the District did not have any interfund transfers.

Note 4 - Special Tax Levies and Restricted Equity

Special Education Tax Levy: Revenue and the related expenditures of this restricted tax levy are accounted for in the Educational Account. A portion of this fund's equity should be restricted for the excess of cumulative revenue over cumulative expenditures to be used for future special education expenditures in accordance with state statutes. At June 30, 2017, cumulative expenditures have exceeded cumulative revenue so that no restricted equity remains.

<u>Developers' Contribution Ordinances</u>: Revenue and related expenditure of these ordinances are accounted for as Capital Projects Funds. There is \$126,709 available to be spent in accordance with the terms of the City of Crystal Lake's ordinance No. 2205 (passed March 18, 1980, amending ordinance No. 2036), which restricts spending to the "acquisition and development of land for a school site to serve the immediate or future needs of children from that subdivision or development or improvement to any existing school site which already serves such needs." There is \$41,100 available to be spent in accordance with the terms of the Village of Cary's ordinance No. 78-7-3 (adopted July 5, 1978 amending Section IV, Chapter 8 or the Municipal Code of the Village of Cary), which restricts spending to "such lawful purposes as may be authorized by statute or by law."

Insurance Reserve Combination of Funds: A reserve of \$4,000,000 has been established for the purpose of providing for the payment of any cost, liability, or loss against which the District may protect itself in excess of the underlying insurance liability coverage. Accumulated interest earned on investments of the fund since its inception, net of expenses, of \$1,934,962 has been added to the reserve fund. These funds are to be used to pay for any future claims that may arise. In addition to the liability reserve, the District maintains a health insurance reserve fund to be used for the payment of health insurance premiums. The cash and investments, accounts receivable, accounts payable, and claims payable in the health and liability reserve funds at June 30, 2017 totaled \$7,994,204, \$3,069, \$18,496 and \$2,628,216, respectively. Net reserves in the liability reserve total \$5,934,962. There is no reserve for health insurance at June 30, 2017, due to a balance in that fund of a negative \$584,401. During fiscal year 2017, the District received \$2,286,405 from employee contributions. The results of these "Funds" operations are included as part of the Educational Account in order to comply with GASB Statement No. 10 reporting requirements for insurance/risk financing and Illinois State Board of Education reporting requirements.

Note 5 – Cash and Investments

Deposits and Investments

Cash

The carrying amount of cash was \$48,790,702 at June 30, 2017, while the bank balances were \$49,339,174 as of June 30, 2017; all of the District's cash balances were collateralized. All other account balances at banks were either insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) for \$250,000, or collateralized with securities of the U.S. government, or with letters of credit issued by the Federal Home Loan Bank held in the District's name by financial institutions acting as the District's agent. The District also had cash on hand of \$23,800 as of June 30, 2017.

Investments

The investments which the District may purchase are limited by Illinois law to the following (1) securities which are fully guaranteed by the U.S. Government as to principal and interest; (2) certain U.S. Government Agency securities; (3) certificates of deposit or time deposits of banks and savings and loan associations which are insured by a Federal corporation; (4) short-term discount obligations of the Federal National Mortgage Association; (5) certain short-term obligations of corporations (commercial paper) rated in the highest classifications by at least two of the major rating services; (6) fully collateralized repurchase agreements and (7) the State Treasurer's Illinois and Prime Funds. All investment income, including changes in the fair value of investments, has been recognized as revenue in the operating statements. The District holds additional investments of \$55,634,203 with financial institutions that are fully collateralized, of this amount, \$1 is held in Illinois School District Liquid Asset Funds which has earned a Standard's Poor Rating of AAAm.

<u>Interest Rate Risk:</u> The District does not have a formal investment policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates.

Credit Risk: The District's general investment policy is to apply the prudent-person rule: Investments are made as a prudent person would be expected to act, with discretion and intelligence, to seek reasonable income, preserve capital, and, in general, avoid speculative investments. The District's investment policy limits investments in short term obligations of corporations organized in the United States with assets exceeding \$500,000,000 if (i) such obligations are rated at the time of purchase at one of the three highest classifications established by at least two standard rating services and mature not later than 180 days from the date of purchase; (ii) such purchases do not exceed 10 percent of the corporation's outstanding obligations and (iii) no more than one-third of the public agency's funds may be invested in short term obligations of corporations.

All of the District's investments were collateralized as of June 30, 2017.

<u>Custodial Credit Risk:</u> For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the District will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party.

Note 5 - Cash and Investments (continued)

The District's investment policy requires that all amounts in excess of any insurance limits be collateralized by securities eligible for District investment or any other high-quality, interest bearing security rated at least AA/Aa by one or more standard rating service to include Standard & Poor's, Moody's or Fitch.

<u>Concentration of Credit Risk:</u> The District places certain limits on the amount the District may invest in any one issuer. Those limits are as follows:

- The District may invest all of its funds in bonds, notes certificates of indebtedness, treasury bills or other securities guaranteed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America or its agencies, the Illinois Funds money market and the Illinois School District Liquid Asset Fund.
- The District may invest no more than 90 percent in interest-bearing savings accounts and certificates of deposit with federally insured institutions that are collateralized or insured at levels acceptable to the District in excess of the FDIC limits.
- The District may invest no more than 33 percent in commercial paper or collateralized repurchase agreements.

Reconciliation of Notes to the Financial Statements:

<u>Notes</u>	
Carrying amount of Cash	\$ 48,790,702
Petty Cash	23,800
Investments	 55,634,203
Total	\$ 104,448,705
Statement of Net Position	
Cash and Investments	\$ 95,635,205
Cash - Restricted for Insurance Claims	7,994,204
Statements of Fiduciary Net Position - Agency Funds	
Cash and Investments	819,296
Total	\$ 104,448,705

Note 6 – Capital Assets

A summary of changes in capital assets for the period from July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017 by function follows:

Note 6 - Capital Assets (continued)

		Balance					Balance
Governmental Activities		<u>7/1/2016</u>		<u>Additions</u>	<u>Deletions</u>		6/30/2017
Capital assets not being depreciated							
Land	\$	2,330,356	\$	- 9	\$ -	\$	2,330,356
Construction in Progress		5,184,697		1,030,893	(5,184,697)		1,030,893
Total Capital assets not being depreciated	_	7,515,053	•	1,030,893	(5,184,697)	_	3,361,249
Capital assets being depreciated	_		-			_	
Buildings		88,607,846		14,203,383	-		102,811,229
Improvements other than building		4,887,887		154,739	(20,850)		5,021,776
Food Service Equipment		613,139		79,546	-		692,685
Other Equipment		8,053,706		329,340	-		8,383,046
Capital assets being depreciated, gross	_	102,162,578	-	14,767,008	(20,850)	_	116,908,736
Accumulated depreciation	_		•			_	
Buildings		(24,305,274)		(2,208,410)	-		(26,513,684)
Improvements		(3,938,659)		(83,762)	20,850		(4,001,571)
Food Service Equipment		(589,749)		(7,923)	-		(597,672)
Other Equipment		(6,881,248)		(126,662)	-		(7,007,910)
Total accumulated depreciation	_	(35,714,930)	•	(2,426,757)	20,850	_	(38,120,837)
Capital Assets Being Depreciated,	_		•			_	
Net of Depreciation	_	66,447,648	_	12,340,251			78,787,899
Total Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation	\$ _	73,962,701	\$	13,371,144	(5,184,697)	\$_	82,149,148

Depreciation expense for the year was charged to instruction and support services in the amounts of \$1,213,378 and \$1,213,379, respectively.

Note 7 – Risk Management

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The District is a member of the Collective Liability Insurance Cooperative (CLIC). CLIC insures all of the District's general liability claims up to \$1,000,000 per occurrence or \$3,000,000 of annual aggregate loss. The District also has excess liability coverage for any claims exceeding these amounts up to an annual aggregate of \$35,000,000. The District has purchased workers' compensation and employers' liability insurance through CLIC, which handles claims up to \$1,000,000 per occurrence. The amount of coverage has not decreased nor have the amount of settlements exceeded coverage in any of the past three fiscal years. Additionally, the District has a liability reserve of \$5,934,962 (see Note 4) to provide for the payment of losses in excess of liability coverage.

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to injuries of employees and illnesses of employees. The District is self-insured for health and dental claim risks. The District maintains a health insurance reserve fund to be used for the payment of health insurance premiums. The District no longer has a reserve and is accounted for in the General Fund (see Note 4). Under this program, the General Fund provides coverage of \$133,000 annually per covered individual, claims in excess of that amount are covered by outside insurance.

Note 7 - Risk Management (continued)

Settled claims have not exceeded coverage in any of the past three fiscal years. For the two years ended June 30, 2017 and June 30, 2016, changes in the liability for claims are summarized as follows:

	Claims Payable Beginning <u>of Year</u>	Current Year Claims and Changes in Estimates	Claims <u>Payments</u>	Claims Payable End of <u>Year</u>
Fiscal Year 2016	\$1,181,345	\$12,277,930	\$11,747,539	\$1,711,736
Fiscal Year 2017	\$1,711,736	\$11,885,825	\$10,969,345	\$2,628,216

Note 8 – Long-Term Debt

A summary of long-term debt transactions for the year ended June 30, 2017, are as follows:

		Balance 7/1/2016	_	Additions	Retirements	Balance 6/30/2017	_	Within One Year_
Bonds Payable School							_	
Refunding Series 2014A Bonds	\$	1,475,000	\$		\$ 1,475,000	\$ -	\$	-
Series 2014B Life Safety Bonds		9,110,000		-	-	9,110,000		-
Series 2015 Limited								
School Bonds		8,815,000		-	750,000	8,065,000		765,000
Net Pension Liability		9,677,689		2,955,663	-	12,633,352		-
Other Post-Employment								
Benefits Payable		68,322	_	573,422	 -	 641,744	_	
Total Long-Term Debt	\$_	29,146,011	\$_	3,529,085	\$ 2,225,000	\$ 30,450,096	\$_	765,000

A summary of bond premium for the year ended June 30, 2017, are as follows:

	_	Balance 7/1/2016		Additions	Amortization	_	Balance 6/30/2017
Refunding Series 2014A Bonds	\$	27,480	\$	-	\$ 27,480	\$	-
Series 2014B Life Safety Bonds		468,835		-	30,247		438,588
Series 2015 Limited							
School Bonds		377,205	_	-	 20,390	_	356,815
Total Long-Term Debt	\$_	873,520	\$_	-	\$ 78,117	\$	795,403

During the fiscal year 2014 the District refinanced part of the Series 1995 bond with a Series 2014A bond in the amount of \$2,925,000 with final payments being made in December 2017 with an interest rate of 3.0 percent. Proceeds of the 2014A Bonds were used to advance refund

Note 8 – Long-Term Debt (continued)

certain of the District's outstanding School Building Bonds, Series 1995, dated May 24, 1995, and pay costs associated with the issuance of the 2014A Bonds. The economic loss on the transaction was \$29,999.

In fiscal year 2014 the District also issued a \$9,440,000 Series 2014B Bond for the purpose of the construction of fire prevention and life safety improvements to the existing school buildings of the District and to pay costs associated with the issuance of the 2014B Bonds. The interest rate on the 2014B Bond ranges from 2.0 percent in the first 11 years ending at 5.0 percent at maturity with final payment commencing in December 2033.

During fiscal year 2015 the District issued a \$9,575,000 Series 2015 Limited School Bonds for the purpose of the construction of fire prevention and life safety improvements to the existing school buildings of the District and to pay costs associated with the issuance of the 2015 Bonds. The interest rate on the 2015 Bond ranges from 2.0 percent to 4.0 percent with the final payment commencing December 2034.

The remaining premiums of the bonds totaled \$873,520 for the Series 2014A, 2014B, and 2015 bonds as of June 30, 2017. The 2014A, 2014B, and 2015 bond premium was \$27,480, \$468,835, and \$377,205, respectively. The bond premiums will be amortized over the life of the bonds. The 2014A bond will be amortized over 3 years, ending in 2017, the 2014B bond will be amortized over 20 years ending in 2033 and the 2015 bond will be amortized over 20 years ending in 2034. Amortization was \$78,117 for the current year.

Please refer to pages 90 through 92 for repayment schedules for Series 2014A, 2014B, and 2015 Bonds.

Please refer to page 102 for legal debt margins.

Note 9 - Contingencies

The District has received funding from state and federal grants in the current and prior years, which are subject to audits by the granting agencies. The school board believes any adjustments that may arise from the audits will be insignificant to district operations.

There is a pending lawsuit in which the District is involved regarding past levies. No amounts have been recorded as the District is aggressively defending the case and a ruling has not been declared.

Note 10 - Commitments

Contracts currently outstanding for renovation projects to be finalized in fiscal year 2017 total approximately \$2,169,728.

Note 11 – Defined Benefit Pension Plan

IMRF Plan Description: The District's defined benefit pension plan for regular employees provides retirement and disability benefits, post-retirement increases, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. The District's plan is managed by the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF), the administrator of a multi-employer public pension fund. A summary of IMRF's pension benefits is provided in the "Benefits Provided" section of this document. Details of all benefits are available from IMRF. Benefit provisions are established by statute and may only be changed by the General Assembly of the State of Illinois. IMRF issues a publicly available Comprehensive Annual Financial Report that includes financial statements, detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position, and required supplementary information. The report is available for download at www.imrf.org.

Benefits Provided

IMRF has three benefit plans. The vast majority of IMRF members participate in the Regular Plan (RP). The Sheriff's Law Enforcement Personnel (SLEP) plan is for sheriffs, deputy sheriffs, and selected police chiefs. Counties could adopt the Elected County Official (ECO) plan for officials elected prior to August 8, 2011 (the ECO plan was closed to new participants after that date). The District participates in the Regular Plan.

All three IMRF benefit plans have two tiers. Employees hired before January 1, 2011, are eligible for Tier 1 benefits. Tier 1 employees are vested for pension benefits when they have at least eight years of qualifying service credit. Tier 1 employees who retire at age 55 (at reduced benefits) or after age 60 (at full benefits) with eight years of service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1-2/3% of the final rate of earnings for the first 15 years of service credit, plus 2% for each year of service credit after 15 years to a maximum of 75% of their final rate of earnings. Final rate of earnings is the highest total earnings during any consecutive 48 months within the last 10 years of service, divided by 48. Under Tier 1, the pension is increased by 3% of the original amount on January 1 every year after retirement.

Employees hired on or after January 1, 2011, are eligible for Tier 2 benefits. For Tier 2 employees, pension benefits vest after ten years of service. Participating employees who retire at age 62 (at reduced benefits) or after age 67 (at full benefits) with ten years of service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1-2/3% of the final rate of earnings for the first 15 years of service credit, plus 2% for each year of service credit after 15 years to a maximum of 75% of their final rate of earnings. Final rate of earnings is the highest total earnings during any 96 consecutive months within the last 10 years of service, divided by 96. Under Tier 2, the pension is increased on January 1 every year after retirement, upon reaching age 67, by the *lesser* of:

- 3% of the original pension amount, or
- 1/2 of the increase in the Consumer Price Index of the original pension amount.

Note 11 - Defined Benefit Pension Plan (continued)

Employee membership data related to the Plan, as of December 31, 2016, was as follows:

Retirees and beneficiaries	216
Inactive, non-retired members	206
Active members	280
Total	702

Contributions

As set by statute, the District's Regular Plan Members are required to contribute 4.5% of their annual covered salary. The statute requires employers to contribute the amount necessary, in addition to member contributions, to finance the retirement coverage of its own employees. The District's annual contribution rate for calendar year 2016 was 10.90%. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 the District contributed \$976,010 to the plan. The District also contributes for disability benefits, death benefits, and supplemental retirement benefits, all of which are pooled at the IMRF level. Contribution rates for disability and death benefits are set by IMRF's Board of Trustees, while the supplemental retirement benefits rate is set by statute.

Net Pension Liability

The District's net pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2016. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

Methods and Assumptions used to Determine Total Pension Liability

Actuarial Cost Method Entry Age Normal
Asset Valuation Method Market Value of Assets

Price Inflation 2.75%

Salary Increases 3.75% to 14.50%

Investment Rate of Return 7.50%

Retirement Age Experience-based table of rates that are specific to the type of eligibility

condition. Last updated for the 2014 valuation pursuant to an experience study

of the period 2011-2013.

Mortality For non-disabled retirees, an IMRF specific mortality table was used with fully

generational projection scale MP-2014 (base year 2012). The IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Blue Collar Health Annuitant Mortality Table with adjustments to match current IMRF experience. For disabled retirees, an IMRF specific mortality table was used with fully generational projection scale MP-2014 (base year 2012). The IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Disabled Retirees Mortality Table applying the same adjustments that were applied from non-disabled lives. For active members, an IMRF specific mortality table was used with fully generational projection scale MP-2014 (base year 2012). The IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Employee

Mortality Table with adjustments to match current IMRF experience.

Note 11 - Defined Benefit Pension Plan (continued)

Other Information:

Notes

There were no benefit changes during the year.

A detailed description of the actuarial assumptions and methods can be found in the December 31, 2016 Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund annual actuarial valuation report.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense, and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return to the target asset allocation percentage and adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Portfolio Target Percentage	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Domestic Equity	38%	6.85%
International Equity	17%	6.75%
Fixed Income	27%	3.00%
Real Estate	8%	5.75%
Alternative Investments	9%	2.65-7.35%
Cash Equivalents	1%	2.25%
Total	100%	

Single Discount Rate

A Single Discount Rate of 7.50% was used to measure the total pension liability. The projection of cash flow used to determine this Single Discount Rate assumed that the plan members' contributions will be made at the current contribution rate, and that employer contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. The Single Discount Rate reflects:

- 1. The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments (to the extent that the fiduciary net position is projected to be sufficient to pay benefits), and
- 2. The tax-exempt municipal bond rate based on an index of 20-year general obligation bonds with an average AA credit rating as of the measurement date (to the extent that the plan's projected fiduciary net position is not sufficient to pay benefits).

Note 11 - Defined Benefit Pension Plan (continued)

For the purpose of the most recent valuation, the expected rate of return on plan investments is 7.50%, the municipal bond rate is 3.78%, and the resulting single discount rate is 7.50%.

Changes in the Net Pension Liability

	_	Total Pension Liability (A)		Plan Fiduciary Net Position (B)	-	Net Pension Liability (A) - (B)
Balances at December 31, 2015	\$	33,907,144	\$	29,043,275	\$	2,857,348
Changes for the year:						
Service Cost		952,671		-		952,671
Interest on the Total Pension Liability		2,509,082		-		2,509,082
Changes of Benefit Terms		-		-		-
Differences Between Expected and Actual						
Experience of the Total Pension Liability		353,936		-		353,936
Changes of Assumptions		(77,837)		-		(77,837)
Contributions - Employer		-		953,666		(953,666)
Contributions - Employees		-		403,266		(403,266)
Net Investment Income		-		1,991,070		(1,991,070)
Benefit Payments, including Refunds						
of Employee Contributions		(1,679,208)		(1,679,208)		-
Other (Net Transfer)			_	138,003		(138,003)
Net Changes	_	2,058,644	_	1,806,797		251,847
Balances at December 31, 2016	\$ _	35,965,788	_ \$	30,850,072	\$	5,115,716

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the plan's net pension liability, calculated using a Single Discount Rate of 7.50%, as well as what the plan's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a Single Discount Rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher:

		Current Single Discount						
		1% Decrease		Rate Assumption		1% Increase		
	_	6.50%		7.50%	_	8.50%		
Total Pension Liability	\$	40,152,088	\$	35,965,788	\$	32,475,715		
Plan Fiduciary Net Position	_	30,850,072		30,850,072		30,850,072		
Net Pension Liability/(Asset)	\$ _	9,302,016	\$	5,115,716	\$_	1,625,643		

Note 11 – Defined Benefit Pension Plan (continued)

Pension Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources, and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions:

For the year ended June 30, 2017, the District recognized pension expense of \$1,854,717. At June 30, 2017, the District reported deferred outflows or resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

		Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources	Net Outflows of Resources
Differences between expected and		<u> </u>		
actual experience	\$	385,142	\$	\$ 385,142
Change in assumptions Net difference between projected and actual		227,998	55,154	172,844
earnings on pension plan investments Pension Contributions made subsequent		1,513,514	-	1,513,514
to December 31, 2016		498,121	-	498,121
Total Deferred Amounts Related to Pensions	\$:	2,674,775	\$ 55,154	\$ 2,569,621

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future periods as follows:

Year Ending		Net Deferred Outflows
December 31	-	of Resources
2017	\$	1,413,888
2018		643,794
2019		475,886
2020		36,053
2021		-
Thereafter		
Total	\$	2,569,621

THIS Plan Description: The employer participates in the Teacher Health Insurance Security (THIS) Fund, a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit post-employment healthcare plan that was established by the Illinois legislature for the benefit of retired Illinois public school teachers employed outside the City of Chicago. The THIS Fund provides medical, prescription, and behavioral health benefits, but it does not provide vision, dental, or life insurance benefits to annuitants of the Teachers' Retirement System (TRS). Annuitants not enrolled in Medicare may participate in the state-administered participating provider option plan or choose from several managed care options. Annuitants who are enrolled in Medicare Parts A and B may be eligible to enroll in a Medicare Advantage plan.

Note 11 - Defined Benefit Pension Plan (continued)

<u>Benefits Provided:</u> The State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 (5 ILCS 375) outlines the benefit provisions of the THIS Fund and amendments to the plan can be made only by legislative action with the Governor's approval. The plan is administered by the Illinois Department of Central Management Services (CMS) with the cooperation of TRS. Section 6.6 of the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 requires all active contributors to TRS who are not employees of the state to make a contribution to the THIS Fund.

The percentage of employer required contributions in the future will not exceed 105 percent of the percentage of salary actually required to be paid in the previous fiscal year.

On-behalf Contributions to the THIS Fund: The State of Illinois makes employer retiree health insurance contributions on behalf of the employer. State contributions are intended to match contributions to the THIS Fund from active members which were 1.12 percent of pay during the year ended June 30, 2017. State of Illinois contributions were \$551,714 and the employer recognized revenue and expenditures of this amount during the year.

Employer Contributions to the THIS Fund: The employer also makes contributions to the THIS Fund. The employer THIS Fund contribution was 0.84 percent during the year ended June 30, 2017. For the year ended June 30, 2017, the employer paid \$413,786 to the THIS Fund, which was 100 percent of the required contribution.

<u>Further Information on THIS Fund:</u> The publicly available financial report of the THIS Fund may be found on the website of the Illinois Auditor General: http://www.auditor.illinois.gov/Audit-Reports/ABC-List.asp. The current reports are listed under "Central Management Services." Prior reports are available under "Healthcare and Family Services."

TRS Plan Description: The employer participates in the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois (TRS). TRS is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan that was created by the Illinois legislature for the benefit of Illinois public school teachers employed outside the City of Chicago. TRS members include all active non-annuitants who are employed by a TRS-covered employer to provide services for which teacher licensure is required. The Illinois Pension Code outlines the benefit provisions of TRS, and amendments to the plan can be made only by legislative action with the Governor's approval. The TRS Board of Trustees is responsible for the System's administration.

TRS issues a publicly available financial report that can be obtained at http://trs.illinois.gov/pubs/cafr; by writing to TRS at 2815 W. Washington, PO Box 19253, Springfield, IL 62794; or by calling (888) 678-3675, option 2.

Note 11 – Defined Benefit Pension Plan (continued)

Benefits Provided: TRS provides retirement, disability, and death benefits. Tier I members have TRS or reciprocal system service prior to January 1, 2011. Tier I members qualify for retirement benefits at age 62 with five years of service, at age 60 with 10 years, or age 55 with 20 years. The benefit is determined by the average of the four highest years of creditable earnings within the last 10 years of creditable service and the percentage of average salary to which the member is entitled. Most members retire under a formula that provides 2.2 percent of final average salary up to a maximum of 75 percent with 34 years of service. Disability and death benefits are also provided.

Tier II members qualify for retirement benefits at age 67 with 10 years of service, or a discounted annuity can be paid at age 62 with 10 years of service. Creditable earnings for retirement purposes are capped and the final average salary is based on the highest consecutive eight years of creditable service rather than the last four. Disability provisions for Tier II are identical to those of Tier I. Death benefits are payable under a formula that is different from Tier I.

Essentially all Tier I retirees receive an annual 3 percent increase in the current retirement benefit beginning January 1 following the attainment of age 61 or on January 1 following the member's first anniversary in retirement, whichever is later. Tier II annual increases will be the lesser of three percent of the original benefit or one-half percent of the rate of inflation beginning January 1 following attainment of age 67 or on January 1 following the member's first anniversary in retirement, whichever is later.

<u>Contributions:</u> The State of Illinois maintains the primary responsibility for funding TRS. The Illinois Pension Code, as amended by Public Act 88-0593 and subsequent acts, provides that for years 2010 through 2045, the minimum contribution to the System for each fiscal year shall be an amount determined to be sufficient to bring the total assets of the System up to 90 percent of the total actuarial liabilities of the System by the end of fiscal year 2045.

Contributions from active members and TRS contributing employers are also required by the Illinois Pension Code. The contribution rates are specified in the pension code. The active member contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2017, was 9.4 percent of creditable earnings. On July 1, 2016, the rate dropped to 9.0 percent of pay due to the expiration of the Early Retirement Option (ERO). The member contribution, which may be paid on behalf of employees by the employer, is submitted to TRS by the employer.

On-behalf Contributions to TRS: The State of Illinois makes employer pension contributions on behalf of the employer. For the year ended June 30, 2017, State of Illinois contributions recognized by the employer were based on the state's proportionate share of the collective net

Note 11 - Defined Benefit Pension Plan (continued)

pension liability associated with the employer, and the employer recognized revenue and expenditures of \$38,339,326 in pension contributions from the State of Illinois.

2.2 Formula Contributions: Employers contribute 0.58 percent of total creditable earnings for the 2.2 formula change. The contribution rate is specified by statute. Contributions for the year ended June 30, 2017, were \$285,709, and are deferred because they were paid after the June 30, 2016 measurement date.

<u>Federal and Special Trust Fund Contributions:</u> When TRS members are paid from federal and special trust funds administered by the employer, there is a statutory requirement for the employer to pay an employer pension contribution from those funds. Under a policy adopted by the TRS Board of Trustees that has been in effect since the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006, employer contributions for employees paid from federal and special trust funds will be the same as the state contribution rate to TRS. Public Act 98-0674 now requires the two rates to be the same.

For the year ended June 30, 2017, the employer pension contribution was 38.54 percent of salaries paid from federal and special trust funds. For the year ended June 30, 2017, salaries totaling \$236,661 were paid from federal and special trust funds that required employer contributions of \$91,209. These contributions are deferred because they were paid after the June 30, 2016 measurement date.

Employer Retirement Cost Contributions: Under GASB Statement No. 68, contributions that an employer is required to pay because of a TRS member retiring are categorized as specific liability payments. The employer is required to make a one-time contribution to TRS for members retiring under the Early Retirement Option (ERO). The payments vary depending on the member's age and salary. The maximum employer ERO contribution under the current program is 146.5 percent and applies when the member is age 55 at retirement. For the year ended June 30, 2017, the employer paid \$0 to TRS for employer ERO contributions.

The employer is also required to make a one-time contribution to TRS for members granted salary increases over 6 percent if those salaries are used to calculate a retiree's final average salary. A one-time contribution is also required for members granted sick leave days in excess of the normal annual allotment if those days are used as TRS service credit. For the year ended June 30, 2017, the employer paid \$0 to TRS for employer contributions due on salary increases in excess of 6 percent and \$0 for sick leave days granted in excess of the normal annual allotment.

Note 11 - Defined Benefit Pension Plan (continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions:

At June 30, 2017, the employer reported a liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability (first amount shown below) that reflected a reduction for state pension support provided to the employer. The state's support and total are for disclosure purposes only. The amount recognized by the employer as its proportionate share of the net pension liability, the related state support, and the total portion of the net pension liability that was associated with the employer were as follow:

Employer's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$	7,517,636
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the		
employer	_	390,396,605
Total	\$	397,914,241

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2016, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2015, and rolled forward to June 30, 2016. The employer's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the employer's share of contributions to TRS for the measurement year ended June 30, 2016, relative to the projected contributions of all participating TRS employers and the state during that period. At June 30, 2016, the employer's proportion was 0.010 percent, which was an increase of 0.003 from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2015.

For the year ended June 30, 2017, the employer recognized pension expense of \$321,676 and revenue of \$285,709 for support provided by the state. At June 30, 2017, the employer reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred		Deferred
	Outflows of		Inflows of
_	Resources		Resources
\$	55,586	\$	5,099
	212,387		-
	645,653		-
	1,928,802		2,218,556
_	285,709		<u>-</u>
\$_	3,128,137	\$	2,223,655
	\$ ⁻	Outflows of Resources \$ 55,586 212,387 645,653 1,928,802 285,709	Outflows of Resources \$ 55,586 \$ 212,387 645,653 1,928,802 285,709

Note 11 – Defined Benefit Pension Plan (continued)

\$285,709 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the reporting year ended June 30, 2017. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year ended June 30:		
2018	\$	249,869
2019		78,660
2020		(119,178)
2021		491,374
2022		89,257
	\$_	789,982

Actuarial Assumptions: The total pension liability in the June 30, 2016 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation 2.50 percent

Salary increases Varies by amount of service credit

Investment rate

of return 7.00 percent, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 White Collar Table with adjustments as appropriate for TRS experience. The rates are used on a fully-generational basis using projection table MP-2014.

For the June 30, 2016 valuation, the investment return assumption was lowered from 7.50 percent to 7.0 percent. Salary increase assumptions were lowered from their 2015 levels. Other assumptions were based on the 2015 experience analysis which increased retirement rates, improved mortality assumptions and made other changes.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class that were used by the actuary are summarized in the following table:

Note 11 - Defined Benefit Pension Plan (continued)

	Target	Long-Term Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
U.S. equities large cap	14.4%	6.94%
U.S. equities small/mid cap	3.6	8.90
International equities developed	14.4	7.46
Emerging market equities	3.6	10.15
U.S. Bonds core	10.7	2.44
International debt developed	5.3	1.70
Real estate	15.0	5.44
Commodities (real return)	11.0	4.28
Hedge funds (absolute return)	8.0	4.16
Private equity	14.0	10.63
Total	100%	-

<u>Discount Rate:</u> At June 30, 2016, the discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was a blended rate of 6.83 percent, which was a change from the June 30, 2015 rate of 7.47 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employee contributions, employer contributions, and state contributions will be made at the current statutorily-required rates.

Based on those assumptions, TRS's fiduciary net position at June 30, 2016 was not projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive members and all benefit recipients. Tier I's liability is partially-funded by Tier II members, as the Tier II member contribution is higher than the cost of Tier II benefits. Due to this subsidy, contributions from future members in excess of the service cost are also included in the determination of the discount rate. Despite the subsidy, all projected future payments were not covered, so a slightly lower long-term expected rate of return on TRS investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

At June 30, 2015, the discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.47 percent. The discount rate was the same as the actuarially-assumed rate of return on investments that year because TRS's fiduciary net position and the subsidy provided by Tier II were sufficient to cover all projected benefit payments.

Sensitivity of the Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate:

The following presents the employer's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 6.83 percent, as well as what the employer's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (5.83 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (7.83 percent) than the current rate.

Note 11 - Defined Benefit Pension Plan (continued)

	1% Decrease (5.83%)	Current Discount Rate (6.83%)	1% Increase (7.83%)
Employer's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$9,194,375	\$7,517,636	\$6,148,186

TRS Fiduciary Net Position: Detailed information about the TRS's fiduciary net position as of June 30, 2016 is available in the separately issued TRS Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

Note 12 – Other Post-Employment Benefits

<u>Plan Description:</u> The District provides limited health care, dental, vision, and life insurance for its eligible certified teachers and IMRF retired employees.

<u>Funding Policy:</u> Funding is provided by the District on a pay-as-you-go basis with contributions from qualified certified teacher retirees and IMRF retirees. The employee's contribution to the insurance provider was \$77,650 for 2016. The District has not established a trust to accumulate assets for the payment of healthcare benefits.

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation: The District's annual other post-employment benefit (OPEB) cost (expense) is calculated based on the *Projected Unit Credit actuarial method*, an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 75.

Employee membership data related to the Plan, as of June 30, 2017, was as follows:

Active Employees	230
Inactive Employees Currently Receiving Benefits	13
Total	243

Discount Rate

The District does not have a dedicated Trust to pay retiree benefits. Per GASB 75, the discount rate is a yield or index rate for 20-year, tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher (or equivalent quality on another rating scale).

A rate of 3.13% was used, which is the S&P Municipal Bond 20 Year High-Grade Rate Index as of June 29, 2017.

Note 12 – Other Post-Employment Benefits (continued)

Measurement Date June 30, 2017

Data Collection Date June 2017

Participant Data Employee and retiree data was supplied by the plan sposnor as of the

census date. Data on persons receiving benefits was supplied by the plan sponsor.

Fiscal Year July 1 - June 30

Changes Since Last
Starting per capita costs were updated using most recent premiums.

Actuarial Valuation
The Health Care Trend Rates were reset based on recent experience.

Entry Age Normal

The Discount Rate was changed based on GASB 75 rules.

Decrements were changed to those in the most recent IMRF and TRS

pension plan valuation reports.

Nature of Actuarial Calculations

Actuarial Cost Method

The results are estimates based on assumptions about future events. Assumptions may be made about participant data or other factors. All approximations and assumptions are noted. Reasonable efforts were made in this valuation to ensure that significant items in the context of the actuarial liabilities or costs are treated appropriately, and not excluded or included inapprorpiately.

Actual future experience will differ from the assumptions used. As these differences arise, the expense for accounting purposes will be adjusted in

future valuations to reflect such actual experience.

The numbers are not rounded, but this is for convenince only and should not imply precision which is not inherent in actuarial calculations.

Health Care Trend Rates

Initial Health Care Cost Trend Rate

-PPO Plus Plan	9.00%
-Dental Plan	6.00%
-Vision Plan	2.00%
Ultimate Health Care Cost Trend Rate	

-PPO Plus Plan & Dental Plan 4.50%
-Vision Plan Not Applicable
Fiscal Year the Ultimate Rate is Reached Fiscal Year 2017

Additional Information

Measurement Date	June 30, 2017
Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age Normal
Inflation Rate	2.50%
Salary Rate Increase	3.50%
Funded Ratio	0.00%
Covered Payroll	\$8,596,781
Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	7.46%

Note 12 – Other Post-Employment Benefits (continued)

Changes in the Net OPEB Liability

		Total OPEB Liability (A)		Plan Fiduciary Net Position (B)		Net OPEB Liability (A) - (B)
Balances at June 30, 2016	\$	446,829	\$	-	\$	446,829
Changes for the year:						
Service Cost		9,487		-		9,487
Interest on the Total OPEB Liability		13,986		-		13,986
Changes of Benefit Terms		-		-		-
Differences Between Expected and Actual						
Experience of the Total OPEB Liability		14,840		-		14,840
Changes of Assumptions		31,759		-		31,759
Contributions - Employer		-		-		-
Contributions - Employees		-		-		-
Net Investment Income		-		-		-
Benefit Payments, including Refunds						
of Employee Contributions		(121,308)		-		(121,308)
Other (Net Transfer)		-	_	_	_	-
Net Changes		194,615				194,615
Balances at June 30, 2017	\$ _	641,744	\$	_	\$ _	641,744

Sensitivity of the OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the plan's OPEB liability, calculated using the plan's Single Discount Rate, as well as what the plan's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a Single Discount Rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher:

		Current Single Discount	
	1% Decrease	 Rate Assumption	1% Increase
Total OPEB Liability \$	661,871	\$ 641,744	\$ 622,615

The following presents the plan's OPEB liability, calculated using the plan's Health Care Trend rate, as well as what the plan's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a Health Care Trend rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher:

			Current Health Care		
	1% Decrease		Trend Assumption		1% Increase
Total OPEB Liability \$	619,204	· s -	641.744	- s	666,306

Note 12 - Other Post-Employment Benefits (continued)

OPEB Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources, and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB:

For the year ended June 30, 2017, the district recognized OPEB expense of \$59,084. At June 30, 2017 the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEBs from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources	_	Net Outflows of Resources
Differences between expected and					
actual experience	\$ 12,939	\$		\$	12,939
Change in assumptions	242,301		-		242,301
Net difference between projected and actual	•				·
earnings on pension plan investments				_	
Total Deferred Amounts Related to Pensions	\$ 255,239		-		255,239
		-		-	

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future periods as follows:

Year Ending		Net Deferred Outflows
June 30,	_	of Resources
2018	\$	37,510
2019		37,510
2020		37,510
2021		37,510
2022		37,510
Thereafter		67,689
Total	\$	255,239

Note 13 - Joint Venture - Transportation Joint Agreement

The District is a member of the Transportation Joint Agreement (the "Agreement") that was organized in August 1974 by joint resolution of the District and Crystal Lake Community Consolidated School District No. 47. The primary purpose for the Agreement is to provide transportation services to the schools districts. The cost of such services to each District is determined in accordance with the Agreement bylaws, with the qualification that assessments to the two districts shall not exceed costs. During the fiscal year, the District paid \$3,619,191 to the Agreement for transportation services.

A summary of financial condition (cash basis) of Transportation Joint Agreement of School Districts 47 and 155 at June 30, 2016 most recent information available is as follows:

Note 13 - Joint Venture - Transportation Joint Agreement (continued)

Assets	_\$_	6,592,769
Liabilities	\$	343,668
Net Position		6,249,101
	\$	6,592,769
Revenues Received	\$	7,853,773
Expenditures Disbursed		7,836,966
Net increase/(Decrease) in Net Position	\$	16,807

Financial statements of the Agreement are available at the Agreement's office located at 1400 S. McHenry Avenue, Crystal Lake, Illinois 60014.

Note 14 - Joint Venture - Special Education District of McHenry County (SEDOM)

The District and eighteen other districts within McHenry County have entered into a joint agreement to provide special education programs and services to the students enrolled. Each member district has a financial responsibility for annual and special assessments as established by the management council.

A summary of financial condition (cash basis) of SEDOM at June 30, 2017 most recent information available is as follows:

Assets	_\$_	10,586,737
Liabilities	\$	67,339
Net Position		10,519,398
	\$	10,586,737
Revenues Received	\$	10,650,472
Expenditures Disbursed		10,749,142
Net increase/(Decrease) in Net Position	\$	(98,670)

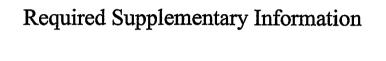
Complete financial statements for SEDOM can be obtained from the Administrative Offices at 1200 Claussen Drive, Woodstock, Illinois 60098.

Note 15 - Prior Period Adjustment

An adjustment was made to net position of \$446,829 to recognize the implementation of GASB Statement No. 75 at June 30, 2017. Net position, beginning of year was \$105,724,414 before this adjustment. The restated net position, beginning of year is \$105,277,585.

Note 16 – Date of Management's Review

Subsequent events have been evaluated through the date of this report, which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued. It was concluded that there are no subsequent events required to be disclosed.



Community High School District No. 155

Required Supplementary Information

Budgetary Comparison Schedule

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance-

Budget (Budget Basis) and Actual General Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

For the Year Ended June 30, 2017									
						Variance from			
						Budget			
		Original and				Positive			
		Final Budget		Actual		(Negative)			
Revenues	•		•						
Local sources	\$	74,068,800	\$	74,735,149	\$	666,349			
State sources		13,161,841		10,275,200		(2,886,641)			
Federal sources		2,525,610		2,595,553		69,943			
Total revenue		89,756,251		87,605,902		(2,150,349)			
Expenditures									
Current									
Instruction		56,600,028		54,758,707		1,841,321			
Support services		31,485,965		31,820,666		(334,701)			
Community services		911		1,023		(112)			
Payments to other governmental units		324,766		273,002		51,764			
Capital outlay		501,652		456,419		45,233			
Provision for contingencies		775,000		-		775,000			
Total expenditures		89,688,322		87,309,817		2,378,505			
Other Financing Sources (Uses)									
Proceeds from sale of capital assets		-		-		-			
Total other financing sources (uses)		-				-			
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ _	67,929		296,085	\$	228,156			
	•		•		•				
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year				40,914,056					
Fund Balance at End of Year			\$	41,210,141	:				

Community High School District No. 155 Required Supplementary Information Multiyear Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

Last 10 Calendar Years (schedule to be built prospectively from 2014)

Calendar year ending December 31,	_	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Total Pension Liability												
Service cost	\$	952,671 \$	935,081 \$	936,168	-	-	-	_		•	-	-
Interest on the total pension liability		2,509,082	2,360,529	2,129,364	-	-	-	-	•	-	•	•
Benefit changes		•	•	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	-	•
Difference between expected and actual experience		353,936	296,496	59,935	-	•	•	-	•	-	-	•
Assumption changes		(77,837)	36,818	1,459,843	-	-	•	-	-	-	•	-
Benefit payments and refunds		(1,679,208)	(1,539,974)	(1,381,100)					<u> </u>	-	•	
Net Change in Total Pension Liability		2,058,644	2,088,950	3,204,210	-	-	-	•	•	-	•	•
Total Pension Liability - Beginning		33,907,144	31,818,194	28,613,984		-	-	-	•	•	-	
Total Pension Liability - Ending (a)	\$_	35,965,788 \$	33,907,144 \$	31,818,194							-	
Plan Fiduciary Net Position												
Employer contributions	\$	953,666 \$	914,399 \$	866,295	_		-	-	-	-	-	-
Employee contributions	•	403,266	373,385	357,436				_			-	-
Pension plan net investment income		1,991,070	144,174	1,665,503	_	-	-					
Benefit payments and refunds		(1,679,208)	(1,539,974)	(1,381,100)	-	-	-	-		-	_	•
Other		138,003	190,445	70,699	-	-		•		-	-	•
Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position	-	1,806,797	82,429	1,578,833	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	•
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning		29,043,275	28,960,846	27,382,013			-	_	-	•		
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending (b)	s ⁻	30,850,072 \$	29,043,275 \$	28,960,846								
Net Pension Liability/(Asset) - Ending (a) - (b)	=	5,115,716	4,863,869	2,857,348	•	-	-	-	•		-	•
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage		-,,,,,,,	.,,	2,001,010								
of Total Pension Liability		85.78%	85.66%	91.02%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Covered Valuation Payroll	\$	8,749,224 \$	8,268,572 \$	8,067,911	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Net Pension Liability as a Percentage				,								
of Covered Valuation Payroll		58.47%	58.82%	35.42%	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-

Community High School District No. 155
Required Supplementary Information
Multiyear Schedule of Contributions Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund
For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

Calendar Year Ending December 31,	 Actuarially Determined Contribution	. .	Actual Contributions	. <u>-</u>	Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	_	Covered Valuation Payroll	Actual Contribution as a % of Covered Valuation Payroll
2014	\$ 873,755	\$	866,295	\$	7,460	\$	8,067,911	10.74%
2015	907,062		914,399		(7,337)		8,268,572	11.06%
2016	953,665	*	953,665		(1)		8,749,224	10.90%

^{*}Estimated based on a contribution rate of 10.90% and covered valuation payroll of \$8,749,224.

Community High School District No. 155 Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois Fiscal Year 2017*

(Dollar amounts in thousands)

Employer's proportion of the net pension liability		2.7%
Employer's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$	4,814
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the employer	_	172,773
Total	\$ _	177,587
Employer's covered-employee payroll	\$ _	49,260
Employer's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll		9.8%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		41.5%

^{*}The amounts presented were determined as of the prior fiscal-year end.

Community High School District No. 155 Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Employer Contributions Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois Fiscal Year 2017

(Dollar amounts in thousands)

Contractually-required contribution	\$	4,630
Contributions in relation to the contractually-required contribution	_	4,433
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ _	197
Employer's covered-employee payroll	\$ =	49,260
Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll		9.0%

Community High School District No. 155 Required Supplementary Information Multiyear Schedule of Changes in Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

Last 10 Calendar Years (schedule to be built prospectively from 2017)

Calendar year ending June 30,	_	2017	2016		2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Total OPEB Liability													
Service cost	\$	9,488 \$	-	\$	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on the total OPEB liability		13,986	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•
Benefit changes		•	-		-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-
Difference between expected and actual experience		14,840	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assumption changes		31,759	-		-	-	•	•	•	•	•	-	•
Benefit payments and refunds		(121,308)	-		-	-	-	•	•	-	•	•	•
Other changes	_	246,150											
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability		194,915	•		•	-	•	•	-	-	•	-	-
Total OPEB Liability - Beginning		446,829			-	-		•	•				
Total OPEB Liability - Ending (a)	\$ <u>_</u>	641,744 \$		_s_	-				-				
Plan Fiduciary Net Position													
Employer contributions	•		_	s	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Employee contributions		- •	-	•	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
OPEB plan net investment income			-		_	_	_		•	•		•	
Benefit payments and refunds					-		•			•		-	
Other		-			-	•			-	•	•	-	
Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position	_		•		-	-		-	•	•	•	-	•
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning		_	-		_			•			-	_	
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending (b)	s-	· s	•	- <u>s</u> —									
Net OPEB Liability/(Asset) - Ending (a) - (b)	_	641,744	-								-		•
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage		0.1,											
of Total OPEB Liability		-			-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Covered Valuation Payroll	S	8,596,781 \$	-	S	_	-	-	-	-		-	-	•
Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage	-												
of Covered Valuation Payroll		7.46%	•		•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Community High School District No. 155 Notes to the Required Supplementary Information For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

Note 1 - Budgets and Budgetary Accounting

An annual operating budget is adopted each fiscal year and amended as required for the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Debt Service Fund, and Capital Projects Funds on the same basis of accounting used to reflect actual revenues and expenditures recognized in acceptance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States (GAAP), except as described in the following paragraph. The budget is prepared in accordance with Illinois Compiled Statutes which requires a public hearing and making the tentative budget available for public inspection prior to adoption by the Board of Education.

The District is required to report in its financial statements, payments made by the State of Illinois to the Teachers' Retirement System and Teacher Health Insurance Security Fund. These "on-behalf" payments of \$38,891,040 are recorded in the Educational Account of the General Fund. There is no reconciliation needed as these payments were recorded as both revenues and expenditures in accordance with GASB Statement No. 24.

Legal spending control for District monies is at the fund level, but management control is exercised at budgetary line item levels within each fund. The Board of Education may amend the budget after it is approved using the same procedures necessary to approve the original budget. There were no significant amendments for the year ended June 30, 2017. Unexpended budgetary balances and appropriations lapse at June 30. The budgetary data presented in the financial statements reflects all approved budget and transfers.

The District follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- a) Prior to September 1, the Superintendent submits to the Board of Education a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing on that date. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means for financing them.
- b) A public hearing is conducted to obtain taxpayer comments.
- c) Prior to October 1, the budget is legally adopted through passage of a resolution.
- d) Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the vear.
- e) The Board of Education may make transfers between the various items in any fund not exceeding in the aggregate 10 percent of the total of such funds as set forth in the budget.
- f) The Board of Education may amend the budget (in other ways) by the same procedures required of its original adoption.

Note 2 – Expenditures Over Budget

The District has incurred individual line items in excess of expenditures over appropriation in several funds; however, the overall fund indicated no aggregate excesses of expenditures over appropriations of 10 percent.

Note 3 - Defined Benefit Pension Plan

<u>TRS Changes of assumptions:</u> For the 2016 measurement year, the assumed investment rate of return was of 7.0 percent, including an inflation rate of 2.5 percent and a real return of 4.5 percent. Salary increases were assumed to vary by service credit.

Community High School District No. 155 Notes to the Required Supplementary Information For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

Note 3 – Defined Benefit Pension Plan (Continued)

IMRF: Summary of Actuarial Methods and Assumptions Used in the Calculation of the 2016 Contribution Rate*

Valuation Date:

Notes Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of

December 31 each year, which are 12 months prior to the beginning of the fiscal year in which contributions are reported.

Methods and Assumptions Used to Determine 2016 Contribution Rates:

Actuarial Cost Method: Aggregate entry age normal Level percentage of payroll, closed

Remaining Amortization Period: Taxing bodies (regular, SLEP and ECO groups): 27-year

closed period until remaining period reaches 15 years

(then 15-year rolling period).

Early Retirement Incentive Plan liabilities: a period up to 10 years selected by the Employer upon adoption of ERI.

Asset Valuation Method: 5-year smoothed market; 20% corridor

Wage Growth: 3.50%

Price Inflation: 2.75% - approximate; No explicit price inflation

assumption is used in this valuation.

Salary Increases: 3.75% to 14.50%, including inflation

Investment Rate of Return: 7.50%

Retirement Age: Experience-based table of rates that are specific to the

type of eligibility condition. Last updated for the 2014 valuation pursuant to an experience study of the period

2011-2013.

Mortality: For non-disabled retirees, an IMRF specific mortality

table was used with fully generational projection scale MP-2014 (base year 2012). IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Blue Collar Health Annuitant Mortality Table with adjustments to match current IMRF experience. For disabled retirees, an IMRF specific mortality table was used with fully generational projection scale MP-2014 (base year 2012) The IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Disabled Retirees Mortality Table applying the same adjustment that were applied for non-disabled lives. For active members, an IMRF specific mortality table was used with fully generational projection scale MP-2014 (base year 2012). The IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Employee Mortality Table with adjustments to match current IMRF experience.

Other Information: Notes: There were no benefit changes during the year.

^{*}Based on Valuation Assumptions used in the December 31, 2014 actuarial valuation.

Supplementary Information

Community High School District No. 155 General Fund Combining Balance Sheets by Account June 30, 2017

Assets	_	Educational Account		Operations & Maintenance Account		Working Cash Account	_	Total
Cash and investments	\$	64,796,928	\$	10,919,177	\$	2,038,123	\$	77,754,228
Property tax receivables	•	30,605,932	•	2,487,536	Ψ	2,030,123	Ψ	33,093,468
State replacement taxes receivable		217,741		-		•		217,741
Grants receivable		3,958,436		•		_		3,958,436
Accounts receivable		80,141		4,323		-		84,464
Prepaid items		92,440		7,032		_		99,472
Cash and investments - restricted for insurance		7,994,204		-		-		7,994,204
Total Assets	\$ -	107,745,822	\$ -	13,418,068	\$	2,038,123	\$ -	123,202,013
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances								
Liabilities					_		_	
Accounts payable	\$	808,355	\$	545,266	\$	-	\$	1,353,621
Accrued salaries		7,091,781		3,787		•		7,095,568
Claims payable Total Liabilities	_	2,628,216	-	- E40.052			_	2,628,216
Total Liabilities	-	10,528,352	-	549,053			_	11,077,405
Deferred Inflows of Resources								
Property taxes levied for a future period		62,468,661		5,073,937		-		67,542,598
Deferred revenue	_	3,217,219	_	154,650			_	3,371,869
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	_	65,685,880	_	5,228,587			_	70,914,467
Fund Balances								
Nonspendable Restricted		92,440		7,032		-		99,472
Insurance		5,934,962		-		-		5,934,962
Operations and maintenance		•		-		-		•
Unassigned	_	25,504,188	_	7,633,396		2,038,123		35,175,707
Total Fund Balance	_	31,531,590	-	7,640,428		2,038,123	_	41,210,141
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources								
and Fund Balances	\$ _	107,745,822	\$_	13,418,068	\$	2,038,123	\$_	123,202,013

Community High School District No. 155 General Fund

Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances by Account For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

		Educational Account		Operations & Maintenance Account		Working Cash Account	Total
Revenues	-	-	•		•		
Local sources	\$	69,365,065	\$	5,360,197	\$	9,887 \$	74,735,149
State sources		10,275,200		-		-	10,275,200
Federal sources		2,595,553		-		-	2,595,553
On-Behalf payments received from state	_	38,891,040		-		-	38,891,040
Total Revenues	_	121,126,858		5,360,197		9,887	126,496,942
Expenditures							
Current							
Instruction		54,758,707		-		-	54,758,707
Support services		25,162,376		6,658,290		-	31,820,666
Community services		1,023		-		-	1,023
Payments to other governmental units		273,002		-		-	273,002
On-Behalf payments paid by state		38,891,040		-		-	38,891,040
Capital outlay	_	116,315		340,104	_		456,419
Total Expenditures	-	119,202,463		6,998,394		-	126,200,857
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues							
Over Expenditures	_	1,924,395		(1,638,197)	-	9,887	296,085
Other Financing Sources (Uses)							
Proceeds from sale of capital assets		-		-		-	-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	-	-		•			•
Net Change in Fund Balances	-	1,924,395		(1,638,197)		9,887	296,085
Fund Balances at Beginning of Year	-	29,607,195		9,278,625	-	2,028,236	40,914,056
Fund Balances at End of Year	\$ _	31,531,590	\$	7,640,428	\$	2,038,123 \$	41,210,141

	•	Original and Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Budget Positive/ (Negative)
Revenues				<u></u> -
Local Sources				
Property Taxes				
General levy	\$	59,904,317	\$ 59,934,660	\$ 30,343
Special education levy		1,740,026	1,740,908	882
Total Property Taxes		61,644,343	61,675,568	31,225
Payments in Lieu of Taxes				
Corporate personal property				
Replacement tax		1,208,054	1,285,016	76,962
Tuition		204,600	207,898	3,298
Earnings on investments		115,200	314,961	199,761
Food Services				•
Lunch		345,800	362,219	16,419
Ala Carte		713,300	628,172	(85,128)
Adult		13,200	12,503	(697)
Other food services		46,800	43,114	(3,686)
Total Food Services		1,119,100	1,046,008	(73,092)
Pupil Activities	•			
Admissions		390,200	417,017	26,817
Fees		997,900	1,048,351	50,451
Other pupil activities		617,650	537,850	(79,800)
Total Pupil Activities		2,005,750	2,003,218	(2,532)
Textbooks				
Regular textbooks - rentals		233,600	226,145	(7,455)
Other textbooks		•	2,223	2,223
Total Textbooks		233,600	228,368	(5,232)
Other Revenue from Local Sources		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Contributions and donations from private sources		-	1,603	1,603
Refund of prior years' expenditures		-	11,533	11,533
Driver's education fees		70,600	62,216	(8,384)
Proceeds from vendors' contracts		40,000	36,929	(3,071)
Other local grants		-	31,999	31,999
Employee insurance contributions		2,059,842	2,286,405	226,563
Other		85,000	173,343	88,343
Total Other Revenue from Local Sources		2,255,442	2,604,028	348,586
Total Local Sources		68,786,089	69,365,065	578,976
State Sources				
Unrestricted aid				
General state aid		9,526,000	7,842,860	(1,683,140)
Total Unrestricted Grants in Aid	\$	9,526,000	\$ 7,842,860	\$ (1,683,140)

	_	Original and Final Budget		Actual		Variance from Budget Positive/ (Negative)
Restricted Aid	•	200 500	•	0.50 < 0.0	•	(0.4.000)
Special education private facility	\$	382,700	\$	358,602	\$	(24,098)
Special education extraordinary		772,400		791,153		18,753
Special education personnel		799,700		866,094		66,394
Special education summer school		31,700		36,689		4,989
CTE - secondary program improvement		135,291		148,211		12,920
Bilingual education		48,000		13,088		(34,912)
State free lunch		1,450		2,579		1,129
State drivers education		164,600		215,924		51,324
Other state revenue	_			-		-
Total Restricted Aid	_	2,335,841	. 	2,432,340		96,499
Total State Sources	-	11,861,841		10,275,200		(1,586,641)
Federal Sources Restricted Aid						
		204 700		242.402		25.402
National school lunch		304,700		342,183		37,483
Commodities		-		97,106		97,106
IDEA-Flow-Through		1,156,700		1,059,987		(96,713)
IDEA-Room and board reimbursement		275,700		251,359		(24,341)
Perkins		105,072		119,435		14,363
Title I - Low Income		404,657		447,037		42,380
Title II - Teacher Quality		63,281		71,088		7,807
Medicaid administrative outreach		68,900		59,027		(9,873)
Medicaid fees for services		118,500		120,837		2,337
Other	_	28,100		27,494		(606)
Total Federal Sources	_	2,525,610		2,595,553		69,943
Total Revenues	_	83,173,540		82,235,818		(937,722)
Expenditures						
Instruction						
Regular Programs						
Salaries		27,938,128		27,164,081		774,047
Employee benefits		7,895,413		7,444,927		450,486
Purchased services		700,092		642,165		57,927
Supplies and materials		1,084,850		1,186,392		(101,542)
Capital outlay		-		19,383		(19,383)
Other objects		9,868		7,771		2,097
Non-capitalized equipment		111,669		133,761		(22,092)
Termination benefits		400,000		-		400,000
Total Regular Programs	\$ _	38,140,020	\$	36,598,480	\$	1,541,540

	Original and Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Budget Positive/ (Negative)
Special Education Programs			_
	6,356,861		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Employee benefits	1,602,858	1,867,973	(265,115)
Purchased services	460,882	316,398	144,484
Supplies and materials	155,994	170,074	(14,080)
Capital outlay	1,500	-	1,500
Other objects	1,040	1,078	(38)
Non-capitalized equipment	66,288	50,408	15,880
Termination benefits	22,600	-	22,600
Total Special Education Programs	8,668,023	8,806,126	(138,103)
Remedial Programs			
Employee benefits			<u> </u>
Total Remedial Programs	•	-	·
CTE Programs			
Salaries	2,674,572	2,637,621	36,951
Employee benefits	599,332	736,524	(137,192)
Purchased services	36,825	23,428	13,397
Supplies and materials	43,947	60,840	(16,893)
Capital outlay	22,810	•	22,810
Other objects	-	_	,
Non-capitalized equipment	88,138	171,864	(83,726)
Total Vocational Programs	3,465,624	3,630,277	(164,653)
Interscholastic Programs			
Salaries	2,952,032	2,983,414	(31,382)
Employee benefits	181,549	334,730	(153,181)
Purchased services	513,399	421,562	91,837
Supplies and materials	578,952	486,880	92,072
Capital outlay	10,000	5,385	4,615
Other objects	216,312	224,638	(8,326)
Non-capitalized equipment	30,500	44,639	(14,139)
Total Interscholastic Programs	4,482,744	4,501,248	(18,504)
Summer School Programs			
Salaries	290,000	245,073	44,927
Employee benefits	20,082	15,377	4,705
Supplies and materials	1,000	2,057	(1,057)
Total Summer School Programs			

		Original and Final Budget		Actual	Variance from Budget Positive/ (Negative)
Driver's Education Programs	_		_		
Salaries	\$	191,342	\$	191,342 \$	-
Employee benefits		47,750		58,404	(10,654)
Purchased services		42,060		34,863	7,197
Supplies and materials		30,693		15,265	15,428
Total Driver's Education Programs	_	311,845	_	299,874	11,971
Regular K-12 Programs - Private Tuition					
Other objects		55,000		50,839	4,161
Total Regular K-12 Programs -	-			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·
Private Tuition	-	55,000		50,839	4,161
Special Education K-12 Programs - Private Tuition					
Other objects		1,200,000		646,124	553,876
Total Special Education K-12 Programs -	-	.,		0.10,121	
Private Tuition	_	1,200,000	_	646,124	553,876
Total Instruction	_	56,634,338		54,795,475	1,838,863
Support Services					
Attendance & Social Work Services					
Salaries		1,174,278		1,238,403	(64,125)
Employee benefits		309,930		394,830	(84,900)
Supplies and materials	_	-			
Total Attendance & Social Work Services	_	1,484,208	_	1,633,233	(149,025)
Guidance Services					
Salaries		2,638,435		2,706,004	(67,569)
Employee benefits		641,643		804,605	(162,962)
Purchased services		18,232		13,549	4,683
Supplies and materials		43,436		53,369	(9,933)
Other objects		•		2,673	(2,673)
Non-capitalized equipment	_	4,728			4,728
Total Guidance Services	_	3,346,474	_	3,580,200	(233,726)
Health Services					
Salaries		458,787		459,370	(583)
Employee benefits		96,577		129,461	(32,884)
Purchased services		108,584		51,799	56,785
Supplies and materials	_	4,100		4,068	32
Total Health Services	\$_	668,048	\$	644,698 \$	23,350

	Original and Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Budget Positive/ (Negative)
Psychological Services			
Salaries	\$ 376,676		•
Employee benefits	75,248	91,413	(16,165)
Purchased services	-	-	-
Supplies and materials	-		
Total Psychological Services	451,924	450,844	1,080
Speech Pathology Services			
Salaries	275,921	330,921	(55,000)
Employee benefits	48,660	69,949	(21,289)
Supplies and materials		<u> </u>	
Total Speech Pathology Services	324,581	400,870	(76,289)
Improvement of Instruction Services			
Salaries	3,259,109	3,307,261	(48,152)
Employee benefits	1,017,902	1,184,831	(166,929)
Purchased services	345,039	311,371	33,668
Supplies and materials	13,600	23,117	(9,517)
Other objects	470	50	420
Non-capitalized equipment	•	•	_
Total Improvement of Instruction Services	4,636,120	4,826,630	(190,510)
Educational Media Services			
Salaries	652,607	681,882	(29,275)
Employee benefits	163,753	209,091	(45,338)
Purchased services	64,640	68,958	(4,318)
Supplies and materials	102,797	96,311	6,486
Other objects	240	65	175
Non-capitalized equipment	2,100	1,691	409
Total Educational Media Services	986,137	1,057,998	(71,861)
Assessment and Testing			
Salaries	15,000	14,356	644
Employee benefits	625	254	371
Purchased services	173,850	163,385	10,465
Supplies and materials	369,000	373,689	(4,689)
	\$ 558,475		

Salarics \$ 58,131 \$ 56,994 \$ 1,137 Employee benefits 8,764 12,045 3,281) Purchased services 495,800 641,783 34,017 Supplies and materials 22,800 24,925 (2,125) Other objects 17,750 17,120 630 Total Board of Education Services 603,245 572,867 30,378 Executive Administration Services 8 600,245 125,973 (16,511) Purchased services 199,462 125,973 (16,511) Purchased services 41,315 23,754 17,561 Supplies and materials 8,600 3,117 5,483 Other objects 9,700 4,635 5,065 Non-capitalized equipment 1,000 - - Total Executive Administration Services 545,544 526,885 18,659 Special Area Administration Services 2 2 2 - Salaries 2 2 259 (17) Purchased services <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th>Original and Final Budget</th><th></th><th>Actual</th><th></th><th>Variance from Budget Positive/ (Negative)</th></t<>			Original and Final Budget		Actual		Variance from Budget Positive/ (Negative)
Employee benefits	Board of Education Services						
Purchased services		\$,	\$	56,994	\$	·
Supplies and materials 22,800 24,925 (2,125) Other objects 17,750 17,120 630 Total Board of Education Services 603,245 572,867 30,378 Executive Administration Services 8 375,467 369,406 6,061 Employee benefits 109,462 125,973 (16,511) Purchased services 41,315 23,754 17,561 Supplies and materials 8,600 3,117 5,483 Other objects 9,700 4,635 5,065 Non-capitalized equipment 1,000 - - - Termination benefits - - - - Total Executive Administration Services 545,544 526,885 18,659 Special Area Administration Services 242 259 (17) Purchased services - - - - Supplies and materials - - - - Other objects - - - - Total To							
Other objects 17,750 17,120 630 Total Board of Education Services 603,245 572,867 30,378 Executive Administration Services 375,467 369,406 6,061 Salaries 375,467 369,406 6,061 Employee benefits 109,462 125,973 (16,511) Purchased services 41,315 23,754 17,561 Supplies and materials 8,600 3,117 5,483 Other objects 9,700 4,635 5,065 Non-capitalized equipment 1,000 - - 1,000 Termination benefits - - - - Total Executive Administration Services 545,544 526,885 18,659 Special Area Administration Services - - - Special Area Administration Services - - - Supplies and materials - - - - Other objects - - - - Total Toru Immunity Services <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>495,800</td><td></td><td>461,783</td><td></td><td>34,017</td></td<>			495,800		461,783		34,017
Executive Administration Services			22,800		24,925		(2,125)
Executive Administration Services							
Salaries 375,467 369,406 6,061 Employee benefits 109,462 125,973 (16,511) Purchased services 41,315 23,754 17,561 Supplies and materials 8,600 3,117 5,483 Other objects 9,700 4,635 5,065 Non-capitalized equipment 1,000 - 1,000 Termination benefits - - - Total Executive Administration Services - - - Special Area Administration Services - - - Special Area Administration Services - - - Salaries - - - Supplies and materials - - - Other objects - - - Total Special Area Administration Services 242 259 (17) Total Special Area Administration Services 670,000 678,019 (8,019) Other objects - - - - Purchased services<	Total Board of Education Services	_	603,245	_	572,867		30,378
Employee benefits 109,462 125,973 (16,511) Purchased services 41,315 23,754 17,561 Supplies and materials 8,600 3,117 5,483 Other objects 9,700 4,635 5,065 Non-capitalized equipment 1,000 - 1,000 Termination benefits - - - Total Executive Administration Services 545,544 526,885 18,659 Special Area Administration Services - - - - Salaries - - - - - Employee benefits 242 259 (17) Purchased services - - - - Supplies and materials - - - - Other objects - - - - Total Special Area Administration Services 242 259 (17) Total Immunity Services 670,000 678,019 (8,019) Other objects - -	Executive Administration Services						
Employee benefits 109,462 125,973 (16,511) Purchased services 41,315 23,754 17,561 Supplies and materials 8,600 3,117 5,483 Other objects 9,700 4,635 5,065 Non-capitalized equipment 1,000 - 1,000 Termination benefits - - - - Total Executive Administration Services 545,544 526,885 18,659 Special Area Administration Services - - - - Salaries - - - - - Employee benefits 242 259 (17) Purchased services - - - - - Other objects - - - - - Total Special Area Administration Services 242 259 (17) Total Immunity Services - - - - Purchased services 670,000 678,019 (8,019) <t< td=""><td>Salaries</td><td></td><td>375,467</td><td></td><td>369,406</td><td></td><td>6,061</td></t<>	Salaries		375,467		369,406		6,061
Purchased services 41,315 23,754 17,561 Supplies and materials 8,600 3,117 5,483 Other objects 9,700 4,635 5,065 Non-capitalized equipment 1,000 - 1,000 Termination benefits - - - Total Executive Administration Services 545,544 526,885 18,659 Special Area Administration Services - - - Salaries - - - - Employee benefits 242 259 (17) Purchased services - - - - Supplies and materials - - - - Other objects - - - - Total Special Area Administration Services 242 259 (17) Tort Immunity Services 670,000 678,019 (8,019) Other objects - - - - Total Tort Immunity Services 670,000 678,019 <t< td=""><td>Employee benefits</td><td></td><td>109,462</td><td></td><td>125,973</td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Employee benefits		109,462		125,973		
Supplies and materials 8,600 3,117 5,483 Other objects 9,700 4,635 5,065 Non-capitalized equipment 1,000 - 1,000 Termination benefits - - - - Total Executive Administration Services 545,544 526,885 18,659 Special Area Administration Services Salaries - - - - Employee benefits 242 259 (17) Purchased services - - - - Supplies and materials - - - - Other objects - - - - - Total Special Area Administration Services 242 259 (17) (17) Total Special Area Administration Services 670,000 678,019 (8,019) Total Tumunity Services 670,000 678,019 (8,019) Other objects - - - - -	Purchased services		41,315				
Other objects 9,700 4,635 5,065 Non-capitalized equipment 1,000 - 1,000 Termination benefits - - - Total Executive Administration Services 545,544 526,885 18,659 Special Area Administration Services - - - Salaries - - - - Employee benefits 242 259 (17) Purchased services - - - - Supplies and materials - - - - - Other objects -	Supplies and materials				3,117		
Non-capitalized equipment Termination benefits 1,000 - 1,000 Termination benefits - - - Total Executive Administration Services 545,544 526,885 18,659 Special Area Administration Services - - - - Salaries - - - - - Employee benefits 242 259 (17) -	Other objects		9,700				•
Termination benefits -	Non-capitalized equipment				-		
Special Area Administration Services Salaries - - - - - - - - -	Termination benefits		-		_		
Salaries - - - Employee benefits 242 259 (17) Purchased services - - - Supplies and materials - - - Other objects - - - Total Special Area Administration Services 242 259 (17) Total Special Area Administration Services Purchased services 670,000 678,019 (8,019) Other objects - - - - Total Tort Immunity Services 670,000 678,019 (8,019) Office of the Principal Services 670,000 678,019 (8,019) Office of the Principal Services Salaries 1,549,273 1,549,805 (532) Employee benefits 423,973 505,912 (81,939) Purchased services 70,708 52,970 17,738 Supplies and materials 173,466 175,186 (1,720) Capital outlay 6,000 - 6,000 <	Total Executive Administration Services	_	545,544		526,885		18,659
Salaries - - - Employee benefits 242 259 (17) Purchased services - - - Supplies and materials - - - Other objects - - - Total Special Area Administration Services 242 259 (17) Total Special Area Administration Services Purchased services 670,000 678,019 (8,019) Other objects - - - - Total Tort Immunity Services 670,000 678,019 (8,019) Office of the Principal Services 670,000 678,019 (8,019) Office of the Principal Services Salaries 1,549,273 1,549,805 (532) Employee benefits 423,973 505,912 (81,939) Purchased services 70,708 52,970 17,738 Supplies and materials 173,466 175,186 (1,720) Capital outlay 6,000 - 6,000 <	Special Area Administration Services		•				
Purchased services - - - Supplies and materials - - - Other objects - - - Total Special Area Administration Services 242 259 (17) Total Special Area Administration Services Purchased services 670,000 678,019 (8,019) Other objects - - - - Total Tort Immunity Services 670,000 678,019 (8,019) Office of the Principal Services 507,000 678,019 (8,019) Office of the Principal Services 1,549,273 1,549,805 (532) Employee benefits 423,973 505,912 (81,939) Purchased services 70,708 52,970 17,738 Supplies and materials 173,466 175,186 (1,720) Capital outlay 6,000 - 6,000 Other objects 20,000 7,314 12,686 Non-capitalized equipment 29,500 31,088 (1,588)	Salaries		-		-		-
Purchased services -	Employee benefits		242		259		(17)
Other objects - <	Purchased services		_		•		-
Other objects - <	Supplies and materials		-		•		-
Total Special Area Administration Services 242 259 (17) Tort Immunity Services 670,000 678,019 (8,019) Other objects - - - Total Tort Immunity Services 670,000 678,019 (8,019) Office of the Principal Services 532 505,012 505,012 600,000 Employee benefits 423,973 505,912 617,738 505,912 617,738 617,738 6175,186 617,720 6000 6000 - 6,000 6000 - 6,000 6000 - 6,000 7,314 12,686 10,588 <			-		-		_
Purchased services 670,000 678,019 (8,019) Other objects - - - Total Tort Immunity Services 670,000 678,019 (8,019) Office of the Principal Services Salaries 1,549,273 1,549,805 (532) Employee benefits 423,973 505,912 (81,939) Purchased services 70,708 52,970 17,738 Supplies and materials 173,466 175,186 (1,720) Capital outlay 6,000 - 6,000 Other objects 20,000 7,314 12,686 Non-capitalized equipment 29,500 31,088 (1,588)			242	_	259		(17)
Purchased services 670,000 678,019 (8,019) Other objects - - - Total Tort Immunity Services 670,000 678,019 (8,019) Office of the Principal Services Salaries 1,549,273 1,549,805 (532) Employee benefits 423,973 505,912 (81,939) Purchased services 70,708 52,970 17,738 Supplies and materials 173,466 175,186 (1,720) Capital outlay 6,000 - 6,000 Other objects 20,000 7,314 12,686 Non-capitalized equipment 29,500 31,088 (1,588)	Tort Immunity Services						
Other objects - <			670,000		678 019		(8.019)
Total Tort Immunity Services 670,000 678,019 (8,019) Office of the Principal Services 53laries 1,549,273 1,549,805 (532) Employee benefits 423,973 505,912 (81,939) Purchased services 70,708 52,970 17,738 Supplies and materials 173,466 175,186 (1,720) Capital outlay 6,000 - 6,000 Other objects 20,000 7,314 12,686 Non-capitalized equipment 29,500 31,088 (1,588)			-		0,0,015		(0,015)
Salaries 1,549,273 1,549,805 (532) Employee benefits 423,973 505,912 (81,939) Purchased services 70,708 52,970 17,738 Supplies and materials 173,466 175,186 (1,720) Capital outlay 6,000 - 6,000 Other objects 20,000 7,314 12,686 Non-capitalized equipment 29,500 31,088 (1,588)			670,000	_	678,019		(8,019)
Salaries 1,549,273 1,549,805 (532) Employee benefits 423,973 505,912 (81,939) Purchased services 70,708 52,970 17,738 Supplies and materials 173,466 175,186 (1,720) Capital outlay 6,000 - 6,000 Other objects 20,000 7,314 12,686 Non-capitalized equipment 29,500 31,088 (1,588)	Office of the Principal Services						
Employee benefits 423,973 505,912 (81,939) Purchased services 70,708 52,970 17,738 Supplies and materials 173,466 175,186 (1,720) Capital outlay 6,000 - 6,000 Other objects 20,000 7,314 12,686 Non-capitalized equipment 29,500 31,088 (1,588)			1 549 273		1 549 805		(532)
Purchased services 70,708 52,970 17,738 Supplies and materials 173,466 175,186 (1,720) Capital outlay 6,000 - 6,000 Other objects 20,000 7,314 12,686 Non-capitalized equipment 29,500 31,088 (1,588)							
Supplies and materials 173,466 175,186 (1,720) Capital outlay 6,000 - 6,000 Other objects 20,000 7,314 12,686 Non-capitalized equipment 29,500 31,088 (1,588)	- ·		•				
Capital outlay 6,000 - 6,000 Other objects 20,000 7,314 12,686 Non-capitalized equipment 29,500 31,088 (1,588)			•				
Other objects 20,000 7,314 12,686 Non-capitalized equipment 29,500 31,088 (1,588)					173,100		
Non-capitalized equipment 29,500 31,088 (1,588)					7 314		
			-				
	Total Office of the Principal Services	s 		<u> </u>		· s -	(49,355)

		Original and Final Budget		Actual		Variance from Budget Positive/ (Negative)
Other Support Services -	-		_		•	
School Administration						
Salaries	\$	1,139,629	\$	1,151,667	\$	(12,038)
Employee benefits		357,153		424,656		(67,503)
Supplies and materials	_	2,000		2,448		(448)
Total Other Support Services -						
School Administration	-	1,498,782	-	1,578,771	-	(79,989)
Direction of Business Support Services						
Salaries		140,550		140,802		(252)
Employee benefits		33,462		58,781		(25,319)
Purchased services		-		•		•
Other objects	_			-	_	-
Total Direction of Business Support Services	_	174,012	_	199,583	. -	(25,571)
Fiscal Services						
Salaries		371,359		361,101		10,258
Employee benefits		96,998		89,348		7,650
Purchased services		124,700		125,143		(443)
Supplies and materials		95,000		87,958		7,042
Other objects		2,000		3,563		(1,563)
Non-capitalized equipment	_	2,000		5,192	_	(3,192)
Total Fiscal Services	-	692,057	. –	672,305	-	19,752
Operation and Maintenance of Plant Equipment						
Capital outlay	_	_		12,000	_	(12,000)
Total Operation and Maintenance of Plant Equipment	_	<u> </u>	. –	_12,000	-	(12,000)
Food Services						
Salaries		391,523		386,549		4,974
Employee benefits		151,251		236,125		(84,874)
Purchased services		747,629		618,466		129,163
Supplies and materials		348,252		353,570		(5,318)
Capital outlay		101,500		79,547		21,953
Other objects		5,768		2,596		3,172
Non-capitalized equipment	_	4,000		2,554	_	1,446
Total Food Services	-	1,749,923	-	1,679,407	-	70,516
Internal Services						
Salaries		37,128		37,035		93
Employee benefits		1,299		4,273		(2,974)
Purchased services		1,953		277		1,676
Supplies and materials		20,460	<u> </u>	21,973	<u>,</u> -	(1,513)
Total Internal Services	\$_	60,840	· • —	63,558	Ъ _	(2,718)

	_	Original and Final Budget		Actual		Variance from Budget Positive/ (Negative)
Information Services	_					
Salaries	\$	128,975	\$	94,227	\$	34,748
Employee benefits		11,879		17,181		(5,302)
Purchased services		3,250		4,892		(1,642)
Supplies and materials		2,100		1,341		759
Other objects		150		-		150
Non-capitalized equipment	_	100		-		100
Total Information Services	-	146,454	_	117,641		28,813
Staff Services						
Salaries		332,833		325,364		7,469
Employee benefits		101,213		120,000		(18,787)
Purchased services		47,500		49,731		(2,231)
Supplies and materials		27,000		25,803		1,197
Capital outlay		-		•		<u>.</u>
Other objects		750		1,370		(620)
Non-capitalized equipment		-		-		•
Total Staff Services	_	509,296	_	522,268	· -	(12,972)
Data Processing Service						
Salaries		1,005,555		944,199		61,356
Employee benefits		170,579		191,054		(20,475)
Purchased services		433,000		443,280		(10,280)
Supplies and materials		160,500		166,476		(5,976)
Capital outlay		65,000		· -		65,000
Other objects		200		417		(217)
Non-capitalized equipment		1,933,330		1,404,502		528,828
Total Data Processing Services	-	3,768,164		3,149,928	· -	618,236
Total Support Services	_	25,147,446		25,241,923		(94,477)
Community Services						
Purchased services		911		1,023		(112)
Supplies and materials				-		-
Total Community Services	_	911	_	1,023	-	(112)
Payments to Other Governmental Units						
Payment for Special Education						
Programs - In-State Government Units						
Purchased services		150,000		81,096		68,904
Other objects		17,166		•		17,166
Total Payment for Special Education	-				-	
Programs - In-State Government Units	\$_	167,166	\$	81,096	\$_	86,070

	_	Original and Final Budget		Actual	_	Variance from Budget Positive/ (Negative)
Other Payments to In-State Government Units Purchased services	\$	115,000	e	121,818	e	(6,818)
Total Other Payments to In-State	Ψ-	115,000	- 🎤 –	121,010	Ψ̈-	(0,010)
Government Units		115,000		121,818	_	(6,818)
Payment for Regular Programs-Tuition						
Other objects	_	10,600		4,800	_	5,800
Total Payment for Regular						
Programs-Tuition	-	10,600	-	4,800	-	5,800
Payment for Special Education Programs-Tuition						
Other objects	_	27,000		65,288	_	(38,288)
Total Payment for Special Education						
Programs-Tuition	_	27,000	-	65,288	_	(38,288)
Payment for Community College Programs-Tuition						
Other objects	_	5,000		-	_	5,000
Total Payment for Community						
Programs-Tuition	_	5,000	-		-	5,000
Total Payments to Other Governmental Units	_	324,766		273,002	_	51,764
Provision for contingencies						
Other objects	_	225,000			_	225,000
Total provision for contingencies		225,000		•		225,000
Total Expenditures	_	82,332,461		80,311,423	_	2,021,038
Other Financing Sources (Uses)						
Proceeds from sale of capital assets		-		-		-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	_	-	_	-	_	<u>. </u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$_	841,079	:	1,924,395	\$ _	1,083,316
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year			_	29,607,195		
Fund Balance at End of Year			\$_	31,531,590		

Community High School District No. 155

Operations and Maintenance Account

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

To the 1cut	LILLA	tu ounc 50, 2017				
		Original and Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Budget Positive/ (Negative)		
Revenue						
Local sources						
Property taxes	\$	5,010,211 \$	5,012,749 \$	2,538		
Earnings on investments		19,100	53,517	34,417		
Other revenue from local sources		,		,		
Fees		172,100	166,418	(5,682)		
Rentals		77,500	97,477	19,977		
Other		500	30,036	29,536		
Total local sources		5,279,411	5,360,197	80,786		
State sources						
Unrestricted aid						
General state aid		1,300,000		(1,300,000)		
Total state sources		1,300,000	-	(1,300,000)		
Total Revenues		6,579,411	5,360,197	(1,219,214)		
Expenditures						
Support services						
Facility acquisition and construction service						
Purchased services		-	-	-		
Capital outlay		30,900	48,635	(17,735)		
Non-Capitalized equipment			5,311	(5,311)		
Total facility acquisition and construction services		30,900	53,946	(23,046)		
Operation and maintenance of plant services				· · ·		
Salaries		2,620,808	2,571,101	49,707		
Employee benefits		609,653	587,182	22,471		
Purchased services		1,105,644	1,329,080	(223,436)		
Supplies and materials		2,103,171	1,991,721	111,450		
Capital outlay		263,942	291,469	(27,527)		
Other objects		500	-	500		
Non-Capitalized equipment		71,243	173,895	(102,652)		
Total operation and maintenance of plant services		6,774,961	6,944,448	(169,487)		
Total support services		6,805,861	6,998,394	(192,533)		
Provision for contingencies		550,000		550,000		
Total Expenditures		7,355,861	6,998,394	357,467		
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	(776,450)	(1,638,197) \$	(861,747)		
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year			9,278,625			
Fund Balance at End of Year		\$	7,640,428			

Community High School District No. 155

Working Cash Account

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Original and Final Budget		Actual		Variance from Budget Positive/ (Negative)
Revenues		•		•	
Local sources					
Earnings on investments	\$ 3,300	\$.	9,887	\$	6,587
Total Revenues	3,300	_	9,887		6,587
Expenditures	<u> </u>		-	•	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues					
Over Expenditures	3,300	_	9,887		6,587
Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers out Total other financing sources (uses)	-	-	-	•	-
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ 3,300	-	9,887	\$	6,587
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year		_	2,028,236		
Fund Balance at End of Year		\$_	2,038,123		

Community High School District No. 155 Nonmajor Government Funds Combining Balance Sheet June 30, 2017

	_		Special Revenue		Debt Service Fund	e Fund Capital Projects Fund				<u> </u>	
	-	Fransportation Fund	Municipal Retirement/ Social Security Fund	Total Special Revenue Funds	Debt Service Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Developers' Impact Fund · Crystal Lake Fund	Developers' Impact Fund Cary Grove Fund	Life Safety Bond	Total Capital Projects Funds	Total Current Year
Assets											
Cash and investments	\$	6,439,643	\$ 4,085,595 \$	10,525,238	\$ 826,628	\$ 6,361,302	\$ 126,709 \$	41,100 \$	•	\$ 6,529,111 \$	17,880,977
Interest receivables		-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Accounts receivables		7,388	•	7,388	•	-	-	-	-	-	7,388
Property taxes receivables		696,356	1,110,734	1,807,090	675,915	-	-	•	-	-	2,483,005
Grant receivable		2,270,751		2,270,751		 —	2,270,751
Total Assets	s =	9,414,138	\$ 5,196,329 \$	14,610,467	\$ 1,502,543	\$ 6,361,302	\$ <u>126,709</u> \$	41,100 \$		\$ 6,529,111 \$	22,642,121
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources And Fund Balances											
Liabilities											
Accounts payable	•	476,869	\$ 170,305 \$	647,174	s .	\$ 1,108,830				\$ 1,108,830 \$	1,756,004
Total Liabilities	٠-	476,869	170,305	647,174	' ————	1,108,830	'————•	`— <u> </u>		1,108,830	1,756,004
Tour Districts	_	470,007	(10,00	047,174		1,100,050				1,100,000	1,730,004
Deferred Inflows of Resources											
Property taxes levied for a future period		1,411,182	2,265,613	3,676,795	1,378,696	_	-		-	•	5,055,491
Deferred revenue		1,901,499	•	1,901,499	•		-	_	-	-	1,901,499
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	_	3,312,681	2,265,613	5,578,294	1,378,696					-	6,956,990
	_										
Fund Balances											
Restricted											
Transportation		287,869	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	287,869	•	•	•	•	•	•	287,869
IMRF		•	2,043,392	2,043,392	•	•	•	•	-	•	2,043,392
Social security		-	717,019	717,019		-	•	•	•	•	717,019
Debt service		•	•	•	123,847	•	•		•		123,847
Construction		-	•	•	•	•	126,709	41,100	•	167,809	167,809
Assigned										-	
Transportation		5,336,719	•	5,336,719	•		-	-	-	-	5,336,719
Construction		-	-	-	-	5,252,472	-	-	-	5,252,472	5,252,472
Unassigned Total Fund Balances	_		27/04::		193.645		124 500	41.100	<u> </u>	5 470 70:	12 020 127
I om rund Balances	_	5,624,588	2,760,411	8,384,999	123,847	5,252,472	126,709	41,100		5,420,281	13,929,127
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources And Fund Balances	s	9,414,138	\$ <u>5,196,329</u> \$	14,610,467	\$1,502,543_	\$ <u>6,361,302</u>	\$126,709_ \$	41,100 \$		\$6,529,111_\$	22,642,121
	_										

Community High School District No. 155 Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

Dcbt

					Den						
			Special Revenue		Service Fund			Capital Projects I	Fund		
			Municipal				Developers'	Developers'			
			Retirement/				Impact Fund -	Impact Fund -			
								•			
		Transportation	Social Security	Total Special	Debt Service	Capital	Crystal Lake	Cary Grove	Life Safety	Total Capital	Total Current
		Fund	Fund	Revenue Funds	Fund	Projects Fund	Fund	Fund	Bond	Projects Funds	Year
Revenues		-									
Local sources	S	1,533,592	\$ 2,349,796	\$ 3,883,388	\$ 2,901,780	\$ 561,083 \$	30,319	1,528 \$	2,113 \$	595,043	\$ 7,380,211
			3 2,347,170		3 2,701,700		30,317 4	1,520 \$	2,113		
State sources		1,512,582		1,512,582		4,623,218				4,623,218	6,135,800
Total Revenues		3,046,174	2,349,796	5,395,970	2,901,780	5,184,301	30,319	1,528	2,113	5,218,261	13,516,011
Expenditures											
Current											
			1,088,890	1,088,890							1,088,890
Instruction					•		•	-			
Support services		2,919,699	1,178,300	4,097,999	•	363,394	•	-	66,261	429,655	4,527,654
Debt Service											
Principal		-	-	•	2,225,000	•	•	-	•	•	2,225,000
Interest and fees					644,026	_	_	_	_		644,026
Capital outlay		404,379		404,379	-	2,714,928			7,393,738	10,108,666	10,513,045
					20/202/			<u>_</u>			
Total Expenditures		3,324,078	2,267,190	5,591,268	2,869,026	3,078,322			7,459,999	10,538,321	18,998,615
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues											
Over Expenditures		(277,904)	82,606	(195,298)	32,754	2,105,979	30,319	1,528	(7,457,886)	(5,320,060)	(5,482,604)
											(2) 12 - 12 - 17
Not Changes in Found Dalaman		(277,904)	82,606	(195,298)	32,754	2,105,979	30,319	1,528	(7,457,886)	(5,320,060)	(5,482,604)
Net Changes in Fund Balances		(277,904)	02,000	(190,290)	32,734	2,103,979	30,319	1,326	(7,427,000)	(3,320,000)	(3,462,004)
Fund Balances at Beginning of Year		5,902,492	2,677,805	8,580,297	91,093	3,146,493	96,390	39,572	7,457,886	10,740,341	19,411,731
Fund Balances at End of Year	\$	5,624,588	\$ 2,760,411	\$ 8,384,999	\$ 123,847	\$ 5,252,472	\$ 126,709 \$	\$ 41,100 \$	- 9	5,420,281	\$ 13,929,127
	•									= ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	·

Community High School District No. 155 Transportation Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

		Original and Final Budget		Actual	_	Variance from Budget Positive/ (Negative)
Revenues						
Local sources						
Property taxes	\$	1,402,558	\$	1,403,269	\$	711
Transportation fees						
Transportation fees from co-curricular activities		40,000		100,798		60,798
Earnings on investments		12,000		29,525	_	17,525
Total Local Sources		1,454,558	_	1,533,592	_	79,034
State Sources						
General aid		1,000,000		-		(1,000,000)
Restricted aid - Regular and Vocational		53,200		51,691		(1,509)
Restricted aid - Special Education		1,452,800		1,460,891		8,091
Total State Sources		2,506,000		1,512,582	-	(993,418)
Total Revenues		3,960,558		3,046,174		(914,384)
Expenditures						
Support services						
Pupil transportation service						
Employee benefits		-		-		_
Purchased services		3,707,403		2,891,813		815,590
Capital outlay		285,000		404,379		(119,379)
Non-Capitalized equipment		26,300		27,886		(1,586)
Total Support Services	•	4,018,703	-	3,324,078	-	694,625
Payments to Other Governmental Units	•	.,,			-	0> 1,020
Payment for special education programs						
Purchased services		_		_		_
Total Expenditures	•	4,018,703	- -	3,324,078	-	694,625
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$.	(58,145)	<u> </u>	(277,904)	\$_	(219,759)
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year			_	5,902,492		
Fund Balance at End of Year			\$_	5,624,588		

Community High School District No. 155 Municipal Retirement / Social Security Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Original and Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Budget Positive/ (Negative)
Revenues	-		
Local Sources			
Property Taxes			
I.M.R.F. levy	\$ 944,626	\$ 945,105	\$ 479
Social security levy	1,292,544	1,293,199	655
Total Property Taxes	2,237,170	2,238,304	1,134
Payments in Lieu of Taxes			
Personal property replacement taxes	93,000	93,000	-
Earnings on investments	6,300	18,492	12,192
Total Revenues	2,336,470	2,349,796	13,326
Expenditures			
Instruction			
Employee Benefits			
Regular programs	483,465	476,308	7,157
Special education programs	402,753	436,660	(33,907)
Vocational programs	41,255	36,634	4,621
Interscholastic programs	129,610	132,952	(3,342)
Summer school programs	4,705	3,691	1,014
Driver's education programs	2,667	2,645	22
Total Instruction	1,064,455	1,088,890	(24,435)
Support Services			
Employee Benefits			
Attendance and social work services	71,397	70,272	1,125
Guidance services	93,828	92,655	1,173
Health services	13,811	14,216	(405)
Psychological services	5,301	5,017	284
Speech pathology services	3,781	4,562	(781)
Improvement of instruction service:	67,705	70,159	(2,454)
Educational media services	48,045	52,623	(4,578)
Assessment and testing Board of education services	1,178	1,409	(231)
Executive administration services	10,571 5,384	10,372	199 193
Special area administrative service:	3,364	5,191	193
Office of the principal services	80,175	80,414	(239)
Other support services - school administration	35,575	48,330	(12,755)
Direction of business support services	2,026	1,939	87
Fiscal services	48,098	44,703	3,395
Operation and maintenance of plant service:	474,587	456,281	18,306
Food services	68,533	•	68,533
Internal services	6,800	6,773	27
Information services	17,829	17,262	567
Staff services	27,252	25,936	1,316
Data processing services	183,125	170,186	12,939
Total Support Services	1,265,001	1,178,300	86,701
Community Services			
Employee Benefits			
Payments for special education programs			
Total Community Services			-
Total Expenditures	2,329,456	2,267,190	62,266
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ 7,014	82,606	\$75,592
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year		2,677,805	
Fund Balance at End of Year		\$2,760,411	

Community High School District No. 155 Debt Service Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

Revenues Local Sources	-	Original and Final Budget		Actual	-	Variance from Budget Positive/ (Negative)
	\$	2 802 424	ø	2 002 000	ø	1 465
Property taxes	Ф	2,892,424	Ф	2,893,889	Ф	1,465
Earnings on investments	-	3,000		7,891	-	4,891
Total Revenues		2,895,424		2,901,780	-	6,356
Expenditures						
Debt service - bond principal retired		2,225,000		2,225,000		-
Debt service - interest on bonds		643,125		643,125		-
Debt service - paying agent fees	_	1,000		901		99
Total Expenditures		2,869,125		2,869,026		99
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenue Over Expenditures	-	26,299		32,754	-	6,455
Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers in		-		-		-
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	-		-	•	
• , ,	-		-		•	
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	26,299	· -	32,754	\$	6,455
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year			_	91,093	-	
Fund Balance at End of Year			\$_	123,847	=	

Community High School District No. 155 Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget (GAAP Basis) and Acada For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

Revenues	_	Original and Final Budget		Actual		Variance from Budget Positive/ (Negative)
Local Sources						
Earnings on investments	\$	500	\$	12,520	\$	12,020
Other revenue		1,000		27,508		26,508
Donation		300,000		521,055		221,055
State Sources						
General state aid		315,000		4,315,000		4,000,000
Other state revenue	_	-	_	308,218	_	308,218
Total Revenues	_	616,500	-	5,184,301	-	4,567,801
Expenditures						
Support Services						
Facility acquisition and construction service						
Purchased services		30,000		337,717		(307,717)
Capital outlay		3,709,529		2,714,928		994,601
Non-capitalized equipment		80,000		25,677		54,323
Provision for Contingencies	_	1,992,930		•		1,992,930
Total Expenditures	_	5,812,459	. –	3,078,322		2,734,137
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$_	(5,195,959)	: <u> </u>	2,105,979	. \$ _	7,301,938
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year			_	3,146,493	-	
Fund Balance at End of Year			\$_	5,252,472		

Community High School District No. 155 Developers' Impact Fund - Crystal Lake Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Original and Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Budget Positive/ (Negative)
Revenues	,		
Local Sources			
Earnings on investments	\$ 100 \$	555	\$ 455
Other revenue from local sources	18,800	29,764	10,964
Total Revenues	18,900	30,319	11,419
Expenditures Support Services Facilities acquisition and construction services			
Capital outlay	28,107	-	28,107
Total Expenditures	28,107		28,107
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenue Over Expenditures	(9,207)	30,319	39,526
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$(9,207)	30,319	\$ 39,526
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year		96,390	
Fund Balance at End of Year	\$	126,709	

Community High School District No. 155 Developers' Impact Fund - Cary Grove Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

		Original and Final Budget		Actual		Variance from Budget Positive/ (Negative)
Revenues					•	
Local Sources						
Earnings on investments	\$	-	\$	197	\$	197
Other revenue from local sources		36,600		1,331		(35,269)
Total Revenues		36,600		1,528		(35,072)
Expenditures					•	
Support Services						
Facilities acquisition and construction services						
Capital outlay		58,575		-		58,575
Total Expenditures	_	58,575	_	-		58,575
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenue						
Over Expenditures	\$_	(21,975)	_	1,528	. \$	23,503
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$_	(21,975)	_	1,528	. \$	23,503
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year			_	39,572	•	
Fund Balance at End of Year			\$_	41,100		

Community High School District No. 155 Capital Project - Life Safety Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

		Original and Final Budget		Actual		Variance from Budget Positive/ (Negative)
Revenues						
Local Sources						
Earnings on investments	\$	500_\$	\$	2,113	\$	1,613
Total Revenues		500		2,113		1,613
Expenditures					•	
Support Services						
Facilities acquisition and construction services						
Purchased services		100,500		66,261		34,239
Capital outlay		5,413,199		7,393,738		(1,980,539)
Total Expenditures		5,513,699		7,459,999	•	(1,946,300)
	•				•	
Other Financing Sources (Uses):						
Issuance of debt		-		-		-
Bond premium		_		-		-
Transfers out		-		-		-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		•	_	-		-
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenue						
Over Expenditures	\$	(5,513,199)	_	(7,457,886)	\$	(1,944,687)
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year				7,457,886		
Fund Balance at End of Year		9	§	<u>-</u>	:	

Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Student Activity Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

Assets		Total All Schools		Crystal Lake Central High School		Cary Grove High School	Prairie Ridge		Crystal Lake High School South	
Cash in Bank										
Balance, July 1, 2016	\$	829,540	\$	193,828	\$	173,831	\$	217,384	\$	244,497
Additions		2,459,765		694,978		479,048		671,886		613,853
Deletions		(2,470,010)		(675,850)		(502,006)		(638,023)		(654,131)
Cash in Bank, June 30, 2017	_	819,295	_	212,956		150,873		251,247		204,219
Total Assets	\$	819,295	\$ _	212,956	\$	150,873	\$	251,247	\$.	204,219
Liabilities										
Due to Student Groups										
Balance, July 1, 2016	\$	829,540	\$	193,828	\$	173,831	\$	217,384	\$	244,497
Additions		2,459,765		694,978		479,048		671,886		613,853
Deletions		(2,470,010)		(675,850)		(502,006)		(638,023)		(654,131)
Due to Student Groups, June 30, 2017	_	819,295	_	212,956		150,873		251,247		204,219
Total Liabilities	\$	819,295	\$_	212,956	\$	150,873	\$	251,247	\$	204,219

Student Activity Funds Cash Receipts, Disbursements, and Cash Balances - Crystal Lake - Central For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

•	or the	Balance	ne J	0, 2017				Balance
		(Deficit)		Receipts		Disbursements		(Deficit)
Fund		June 30, 2016		Collected		Paid		June 30, 2017
Crystal Lake - Central							_	
Student Activity Funds:								
Art Club	\$	9	\$	441	\$	354	\$	96
Athletic and Department Awards	-	7,109	•	11,538	•	2,931	•	15,716
Band		17,591		20,638		26,616		11,613
Blundy Memorial		581		-		581		
Boys Baseball		4,995		4,118		4,331		4,782
Boys Basketball		8,857		6,843		12,752		2,948
Boys Cross Country		1,483		1,409		2,389		503
Boys Football		2,244		33,832		32,022		4,054
Boys Golf		3,149		1,590		2,150		2,589
Boys Soccer		3,575		3,042		389		6,228
Boys Tennis		148		903		973		78
Boys Track		5,978		1,629		3,613		3,994
Boys Wrestling		4,480		14,287		8,661		10,106
Chatham Scholarship		5,625		41		-		5,666
Chorus/Music Vocal		3,785		8,554		7,698		4,641
Class of 2017		4,404		3,773		6,177		2,000
Class of 2018		1,503		578		12		2,069
Class of 2019		1,518		196		229		1,485
Class of 2020		-		186		-		186
Color Guard		662		554		509		707
Environmental Club		1,382		1,956		2,170		1,168
Fall Play Fundraisers		-		501		-		501
Family Career Community Leaders (FCCLA)		548		4		-		552
French Club		7 97		1,291		1,327		761
Gay Straight Alliance (GSA)		235		1		100		136
German Club		343		1,467		1,006		804
Girls Basketball		3,074		11,639		10,595		4,118
Girls Cheerleading		6,879		58,174		55,265		9,788
Girls Cross Country		1,034		2,282		2,295		1,021
Girls Dance		15,290		29,938		25,750		19,478
Girls Golf		3,189		4,212		4,716		2,685
Girls Soccer		2,449		2,676		458		4,667
Girls Softball		1,179		4,055		4,204		1,030
Girls Swimming		3,100		5,397		6,401		2,096
Girls Tennis		5,271		5,805		10,379		697
Girls Track		1,216		3		1,016		203
Girls Volleyball		988		3,962		2,039		2,911
Greibel Scholarship - CD		1,988		263		1,000		1,251
Grief Groups		281		2		21		262
Heartland Scholarship		501		3,521		4,000		22
Improv		1,029		10,539		10,459		1,109
Interact Keith Seda Memorial		4,006		6,454		4,233		6,227
Latino Club		2		1115		2		-
Leeper Mem - CD		2 224		1,115		719		396
Legacy Club		2,224		16		-		2,240
Maggie Kearns Memorial Scholar		173		112		140		145
Math Team		- 27		1,755		-		1,755
McConnick Scholarship		37 673		228		248 675		17
Musical Fundraisers		300		4 2		675		2
Music Trips		28,347		270,562		272 229		302
National Honor Society		374				273,328		25,581
Newspaper		-		3,770 15		4,089		55
Prom		4,981		78,336		- 75,734		15 7,583
Scholastic Bowl		1,027		167		75,734 210		7,383 984
Science Olympiad	\$		\$	7,415	\$	5,538	æ	4,168
- Steller Stylinplan	Φ	2,271	φ	7,412	Ф	ەدد,د	Ð	7,100

Student Activity Funds Cash Receipts, Disbursements, and Cash Balances - Activity Funds - Crystal Lake - Central For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

Fund		Balance (Deficit) June 30, 2016		Receipts Collected	Disbursements Paid	Balance (Deficit) June 30, 2017
Crystal Lake - Central						
Spanish Club	\$	1,667	\$	3,905	\$ 3,771	\$ 1,801
Speech		333		12	279	66
Spring Play Fundraisers		1,389		3,914	55	5,248
Student Assistance		5,739		7,481	4,936	8,284
Student Council		8,615		46,245	43,444	11,416
Tiger Buddies		1,883		996	1,264	1,615
V.E.I.		676		196	608	264
Video Game Club		71		31	35	67
Water		551		407	954	4
	\$ _	193,828	\$ _	694,978	\$ 675,850	\$ 212,956

Student Activity Funds Cash Receipts, Disbursements, and Cash Balances - Cary Grove For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

Fund	Balance (Deficit) June 30, 2016	Receipts Collected	Disbursements Paid	Balance (Deficit) June 30, 2017
Cary Grove				
Student Activity Funds:				
Art	\$ 617	\$ 3	\$ 260	\$ 360
Athletic & Dept Awards	11,519	8,433	9,356	10,596
Band	3,459	18,381	20,147	1,693
Band Trip	-	43,497	42,859	638
Better Buddies	476	2,129	1,934	671
Boys and Girls Soccer	8,746	3,638	4,729	7,655
Boys Baseball	10,729	13,619	18,837	5,511
Boys Basketball	406	13,756	7,358	6,804
Boys Cross Country	2,334	309	515	2,128
Boys Football	8,220	9,192	11,418	5,994
Boys Golf	3,240	7,268	8,097	2,411
Boys Swim	8,138	5,491	6,105	7,524
Boys Tennis	261	10,277	9,470	1,068
Boys Track	1,913	2,103	2,544	1,472
Boys Wrestling	4,313	4,173	3,959	4,527
Business Scholarship	3,930	4,581	2,652	5,859
Chinese	106	1,830	1,233	703
Chorus	29,369	93,773	92,378	30,764
Class of 2016	438	439	874	3
Class of 2017	2,045	6,375	6,972	1,448
Class of 2018	1,055	69,991	66,780	4,266
Class of 2019	307	433	, -	740
Class of 2020	-	169	-	169
Color Guard	2,833	3,727	5,844	716
Comedy Club	1,117	1,200	1,598	719
Drama Club	2,183	3,588	3,199	2,572
French Club	792	8,203	7,834	1,161
Friends of Rachel	326	901	751	476
Friendship Circle Memorial	7,623	56	-	7,679
Gay Straight Alliance (GSA)	185	558	510	233
German Club	107	7,649	7,567	189
German Exchange	19,758	2,612	19,766	2,604
Girls Basketball	-	9,646	9,153	493
Girls Cheerleading	6,269	16,372	26,481	(3,840)
Girls Cross Country	-	1,052	830	222
Girls Dance Team	7,794	17,548	23,280	2,062
Girls Softball	(11)	3,259	2,798	450
Girls Swimming	(103)	1,685	1,094	488
Girls Tennis	2,656	4,278	4,275	2,659
Girls Track	705	2,929	1,334	2,300
Girls Volleyball	(401)	16,709	12,901	3,407
InterAct	992	6,145	6,128	1,009
Latino Leadership Club	-	3,002	2,300	702
LR Scholarship	522	4		526
McCormick Scholarship	2,380	17	-	2,397
National Honor Society	\$ 2,846	\$ 3,658	\$ 4,621	\$ 1,883

Student Activity Funds Cash Receipts, Disbursements, and Cash Balances - Activity Funds - Cary Grove For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

Fund	Jı	Balance (Deficit) une 30, 2016	it) Receipts Disburs		Disbursements Paid	Balance (Deficit) June 30, 2017	
Cary Grove							
Robotics Club	\$	-	\$	2,003	\$	-	\$ 2,003
Scholarships		5,013		3,492		3,035	5,470
Scholastic Bowl		121		1		-	122
Science Olympiad		97		643		626	114
Spanish Class		3,795		642		2,052	2,385
Speech Team		3,537		8,435		7,456	4,516
Student Council		(61)		18,546		16,481	2,004
VEI		1,135		10,628		11,615	148
Total - Cary Grove	\$ _	173,831	\$ _	479,048	\$	502,006	\$ 150,873

Student Activity Funds Cash Receipts, Disbursements, and Cash Balances - Prairie Ridge For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

Fund		Balance (Deficit) ne 30, 2016		Receipts Collected		Disbursements Paid		Balance (Deficit) June 30, 2017
Prairie Ridge			_					
Student Activity Funds:								
Art	\$	214	\$	137	\$	_	\$	351
Athletic Department Awards	•	1,371	•	982	•	1,422	•	931
Band		9,805		8,884		9,326		9,363
Bass Fishing Club		•		2,686		2,450		236
Boys Baseball		12,081		19,811		15,819		16,073
Boys Basketball		3,235		2,558		5,763		30
Boys Cross Country		1,357		357		932		782
Boys Football		12,883		75,693		64,210		24,366
Boys Golf		1,891		5,368		5,501		1,758
Boys Soccer		2,019		13,611		7,585		8,045
Boys Tennis		8,615		5,393		9,928		4,080
Boys Track		1,272		750		1,293		729
Boys Wrestling		2,813		7,173		7,485		2,501
Choral		13,805		34,684		36,226		12,263
Class of 2016		2,629		3		2,632		,
Class of 2017		2,760		2,033		2,532		2,261
Class of 2018		1,917		166		1,750		333
Class of 2019		1,112		2,626		3,351		387
Class of 2020		-		2,574		1,270		1,304
Color Guard		1,799		. 5		1,404		400
Diversity Club		-		62		-,		62
Environment		177		1		-		178
Fall Play Fundraisers		3,373		8,730		6,802		5,301
Family Career Community Leaders (FCCLA)		578		628		940		266
FBLA		940		3,468		3,292		1,116
Fox Valley Conference Deans & VP		2,965		1,206		1,225		2,946
Fox Valley Conference Principal		6,284		41,617		26,310		21,591
French Club		564		2,072		1,961		675
Gay Straight Alliance (GSA)		201		1		-,		202
German Club		246		13,420		13,474		192
Girls Basketball		70		6,912		6,326		656
Girls Cheerleading		6,256		32,096		27,451		10,901
Girls Cross Country		2,613		2,191		2,783		2,021
Girls Golf		2,616		4,091		5,038		1,669
Girls in Eng Math Science (GEM)		430		6,372		6,724		78
Girls Poms		9,818		30,192		37,457		2,553
Girls Soccer		1,890		8,858		6,240		4,508
Girls Softball		3,214		3,642		4,193		2,663
Girls Tennis		182		10,077		7,190		3,069
Girls Track		696		4,408		334		4,770
Girls Volleyball		6,179		13,558		12,959		6,778
Literary Magazine		382		2,495		2,109		768
Madrigal Fundraisers		1,418		4,661		5,301		778
Marketing Business		970		1,385		1,594		761
Math		1,279		700		446		1,533
McCormick Scholarship		673		4		676		1,555
Musical Fundraisers	\$	12,863	\$	37,705	\$		\$	27,819
		(Continu		,	*	,,	-	,0>

Student Activity Funds Cash Receipts, Disbursements, and Cash Balances - Activity Funds - Prairie Ridge For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

Fund		Balance (Deficit) June 30, 2016	Receipts Collected	Disbursements Paid	Balance (Deficit) June 30, 2017
Prairie Ridge					
Music Trip	\$	38,052	\$ 155,905	\$ 164,834	\$ 29,123
National Honor Society		4,000	5,039	3,285	5,754
Prom		5,843	35,105	36,962	3,986
Scholastic Bowl		-	1,458	1,171	287
Senior Project		480	3,327	3,432	375
Shakespeare		845	1,866	1,887	824
Shannon McCarty - Scholarship		253	1	254	-
SOS		179	650	500	329
Spanish Club		1,736	4,434	3,984	2,186
Speech		75	329	326	78
Spring Play		4,740	3,075	3,156	4,659
Strive Student Business		709	252	833	128
Student Council		9,325	23,198	22,456	10,067
The Giving Jeans		2,069	1,756	2,091	1,734
The Wolf Way		264	7,531	7,790	. 5
Trilingual Scholar		316	2	121	197
V.E.I.		43	-	43	-
Yearbook		•	1,912	445	1,467
Total - Prairie Ridge	\$ _	217,384	\$ 671,886	\$ 638,023	\$ 251,247

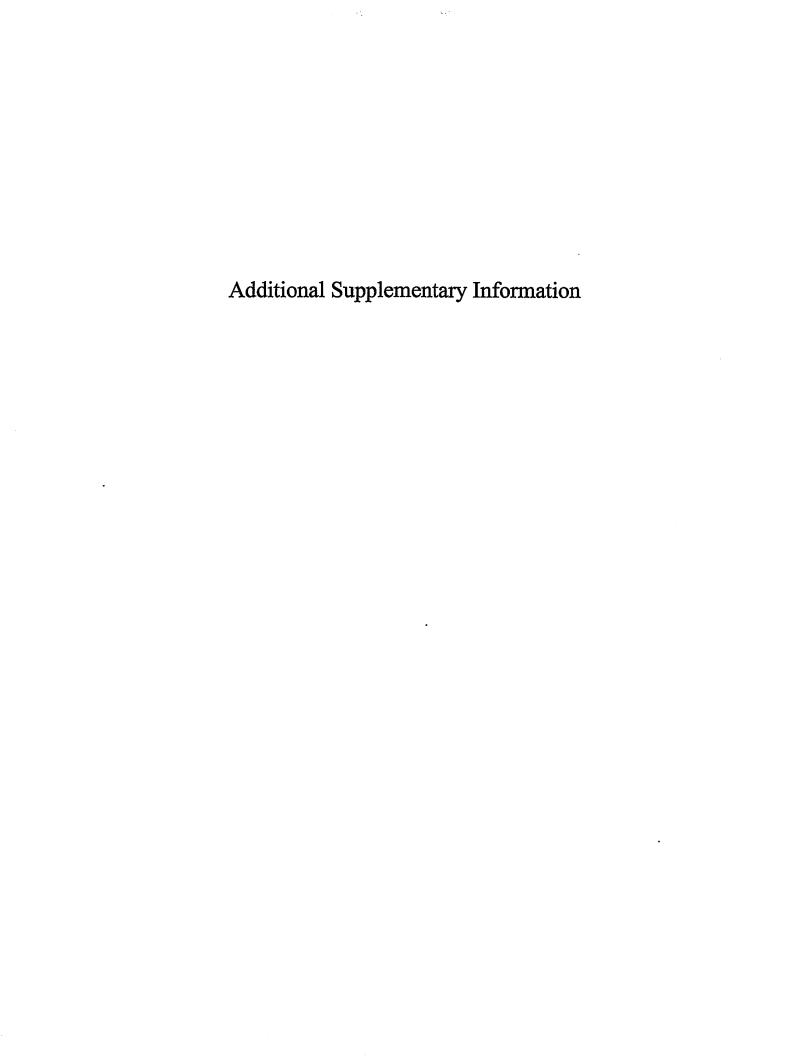
Student Activity Funds Cash Receipts, Disbursements, and Cash Balances - Crystal Lake - South For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

Fund June 30, 2016 Receipts Collected Disbursements Paid June 30, 2017 Crystal Lake - South Student Activity Funds: Activity Funds: <th></th> <th>Balance (Deficit)</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>Balance (Deficit)</th>		Balance (Deficit)			Balance (Deficit)
Crystal Lake - South Student Activity Funds: Aevidum \$ 5 \$ \$ 846 \$ 922		June 30,	Receipts	Disbursements	
Student Activity Funds: Aevidum	Fund	2016	Collected	Paid	2017
Act Tripp 5 \$ 846 \$ 828 \$ 23 Att Tripp - 9,769 922 4,091 Athletic Awards - 8,719 6,090 2,629 Band 5,960 22,360 24,229 4,091 Bass Fishing Club - 1,096 671 425 Best Buddies 1,957 5,594 5,468 2,083 Boys Baseball 15,068 40,908 39,269 16,707 Boys Foxbull 31,129 16,715 15,181 14,663 Boys Foxball 32,036 37,220 50,301 18,955 Boys Golf 395 4,757 4,022 1,130 Boys Scorer 1,039 6,792 6,298 1,533 Boys Tennis 1,509 1,502 1,401 1,610 Boys Track 2,161 4,115 5,375 991 Boys Wrestling 1,186 3,198 4,181 203 Chinese Club 2,23	Crystal Lake - South			 	
Art Trip Athletic Awards Band 5,960 22,360 24,229 4,091 Bass Fishing Club - 1,096 671 425 Best Buddies 1,957 5,594 4,098 Boys Baseball 15,068 40,908 39,269 16,707 Boys Basketball 13,129 16,715 15,181 14,663 Boys Cross Country 170 5,690 5,337 5,233 Boys Football 32,036 37,220 50,301 8,955 Boys Golf 395 4,757 4,022 1,130 Boys Soccer 1,039 6,792 6,298 1,533 Boys Tranks 1,509 1,502 1,401 1,1610 Boys Track 2,161 4,115 5,375 901 Boys Wrestling 1,186 3,198 4,181 203 Chinese Club 223 1,406 Choir Trip 19,855 104,813 122,092 2,576 Chorus 5,163 Class of 2015 4,260 Class of 2015 4,260 Class of 2015 4,260 Class of 2017 2,881 453 3,092 242 Class of 2018 466 41,948 37,056 5,338 Class of 2010 Color Guard 991 2,886 3,688 189 Color Guard 991 2,886 3,688 189 Color Guard 991 2,886 7,033 3,196 Color Guard 991 2,886 7,033 3,196 Color Guard 991 2,886 7,033 3,688 189 Color Guard 991 2,886 7,033 3,688 189 Color Guard 991 2,886 7,033 3,688 7,036 Class of 2019 779 1,627 2,821 Class of 2020 - 621 131 490 Color Guard 991 2,886 3,688 189 Color Guard 991 2,886 3,688 3,688 189 Color Guard 991 2,886 3,688 3,688 189 Color Guard 991 2,886 3,688 3,688 3,688 3,688 3,689 3,68	Student Activity Funds:				
Ahlletic Awards - 8,719 6,090 2,629 Band 5,960 22,360 24,229 4,091 Bass Fishing Club - 1,096 671 425 Best Buddies 1,957 5,594 5,468 2,083 Boys Baseball 15,068 40,908 39,269 16,707 Boys Baseball 13,129 16,715 15,181 14,663 Boys Cross Country 170 5,690 5,337 523 Boys Football 32,036 37,220 50,301 18,955 Boys Golf 395 4,757 4,022 1,130 Boys Soccer 1,039 6,792 6,298 1,533 Boys Track 2,161 4,115 5,375 901 Boys Wrestling 1,186 3,198 4,181 203 Chinese Club 223 1,406 1,668 561 Choir Trip 19,855 104,813 122,092 2,576 Chorir Trip 19,855	Aevidum	\$ 5	\$ 846	\$ 828	\$ 23
Band 5,960 22,360 24,229 4,091 Bass Fishing Club - 1,096 671 425 Best Buddies 1,957 5,594 5,468 2,083 Boys Baseball 15,068 40,908 39,269 16,705 Boys Cross Country 170 5,690 5,337 523 Boys Cross Country 170 5,690 5,337 523 Boys Football 32,036 37,220 50,301 18,955 Boys Gooff 395 4,757 4,022 1,130 Boys Soccer 1,039 6,792 6,298 1,533 Boys Track 2,161 4,115 5,375 901 Boys Wrestling 1,186 3,198 4,181 203 Chinese Club 223 1,406 1,068 561 Chori Trip 19,855 104,813 122,092 2,576 Chorus 5,163 25,028 20,731 9,460 Class of 2016 406 3	Art Trip	-	926	922	4
Bass Fishing Club - 1,957 5,594 3,468 2,083 Boys Baseball 15,068 40,908 39,269 16,707 Boys Basketball 13,129 16,715 15,181 14,663 Boys Cross Country 170 5,690 5,337 523 Boys Football 32,036 37,220 50,301 18,955 Boys Golf 395 4,757 4,022 1,130 Boys Soccer 1,039 6,792 6,298 1,533 Boys Teanis 1,509 1,502 1,401 1,610 Boys Wrestling 1,186 3,198 4,181 203 Chinese Club 223 1,406 1,068 561 Choir Trip 19,855 104,813 122,092 2,576 Chorus 5,163 25,028 20,731 9,460 Class of 2015 4,260 31 - 4,291 Class of 2016 406 3 - 4,291 Class of 2018 46		-	8,719	6,090	2,629
Best Buddies 1,957 5,594 3,468 2,083 Boys Baschall 15,068 40,908 39,269 16,707 Boys Basketball 13,129 16,715 15,181 14,663 Boys Cross Country 170 5,690 5,337 523 Boys Forball 32,036 37,220 50,301 18,955 Boys Golf 395 4,757 4,022 1,130 Boys Fennis 1,509 1,502 1,401 1,610 Boys Track 2,161 4,115 5,375 901 Boys Wrestling 1,186 3,198 4,181 203 Chinese Club 223 1,406 1,068 561 Chorus 5,163 25,028 20,731 9,460 Class of 2015 4,260 31 - 4,291 Class of 2016 406 3 - 409 Class of 2017 2,881 453 3,092 242 Class of 2018 466 41,948	Band	5,960	22,360	24,229	4,091
Boys Baseball 15,068 40,908 39,269 16,707 Boys Basketball 13,129 16,715 15,181 14,663 Boys Cross Country 170 5,690 5,337 523 Boys Football 32,036 37,220 50,301 18,955 Boys Golf 395 4,757 4,022 1,130 Boys Scocer 1,039 6,792 6,298 1,533 Boys Tennis 1,509 1,502 1,401 1,610 Boys Track 2,161 4,115 5,375 901 Boys Track 2,161 4,115 5,375 901 Boys Wrestling 1,186 3,198 4,181 203 Chior Trip 19,855 104,813 122,092 2,576 Chorus 5,163 25,028 20,731 9,460 Class of 2015 4,260 31 - 4,291 Class of 2016 406 3 - 409 Class of 2017 2,881 453	Bass Fishing Club	-	1,096		
Boys Basketball 13,129 16,715 15,181 14,663 Boys Cross Country 170 5,690 5,337 523 Boys Football 32,036 37,220 50,301 18,955 Boys Golf 395 4,757 4,022 1,130 Boys Cross Cer 1,039 6,792 6,298 1,533 Boys Tenis 1,509 1,502 1,401 1,610 Boys Track 2,161 4,115 5,375 901 Boys Wrestling 1,186 3,198 4,181 203 Chinese Club 223 1,406 1,068 561 Choir Trip 19,855 104,813 122,092 2,576 Chorus 5,163 25,028 20,731 9,460 Class of 2015 4,260 31 - 4,291 Class of 2016 406 3 - 409 Class of 2016 406 41,948 37,056 5,388 Class of 2016 759 1,627		-	5,594	5,468	2,083
Boys Cross Country 170 5,690 5,337 523 Boys Football 32,036 37,220 50,301 18,955 Boys Golf 395 4,757 4,022 1,130 Boys Soccer 1,039 6,792 6,298 1,533 Boys Tennis 1,509 1,502 1,401 1,610 Boys Track 2,161 4,115 5,375 901 Boys Wrestling 1,186 3,198 4,181 203 Chines Club 223 1,406 1,068 561 Choir Trip 19,855 104,813 122,092 2,576 Chorus 5,163 25,028 20,731 9,460 Class of 2015 4,260 31 - 4,291 Class of 2016 406 3 - 409 Class of 2017 2,881 453 3,092 242 Class of 2018 466 41,948 37,056 5,358 Class of 2020 - 621 131 <td>Boys Baseball</td> <td>15,068</td> <td>40,908</td> <td>39,269</td> <td>16,707</td>	Boys Baseball	15,068	40,908	39,269	16,707
Boys Football 32,036 37,220 50,301 18,955 Boys Golf 395 4,757 4,022 1,130 Boys Soccer 1,039 6,792 6,298 1,533 Boys Tennis 1,509 1,502 1,401 1,610 Boys Wrestling 1,186 3,198 4,181 203 Chinese Club 223 1,406 1,068 561 Chorus 5,163 25,028 20,731 9,460 Chorus 5,163 25,028 20,731 9,460 Class of 2015 4,260 31 - 4,291 Class of 2016 406 3 - 409 Class of 2018 466 41,948 37,056 5,358 Class of 2019 759 1,627 2,327 59 Class of 2020 - 621 131 490 Color Guard 991 2,886 3,688 189 Color Run 1,050 7 162 895 <td>Boys Basketball</td> <td>13,129</td> <td>16,715</td> <td>15,181</td> <td>14,663</td>	Boys Basketball	13,129	16,715	15,181	14,663
Boys Golf 395 4,757 4,022 1,130 Boys Soccer 1,039 6,792 6,298 1,533 Boys Track 2,161 4,115 5,375 901 Boys Wrestling 1,186 3,198 4,181 203 Chinese Club 223 1,406 1,068 561 Choir Trip 19,855 104,813 122,092 2,576 Chorus 5,163 25,028 20,731 9,460 Class of 2015 4,260 31 - 4,291 Class of 2016 406 3 - 409 Class of 2017 2,881 453 3,092 242 Class of 2018 466 41,948 37,056 5,358 Class of 2019 759 1,627 2,327 59 Class of 2020 - 621 131 490 Color Guard 991 2,886 3,688 189 Color Run 1,050 7 162 895	Boys Cross Country	170	5,690	5,337	523
Boys Soccer 1,039 6,792 6,298 1,533 Boys Tennis 1,509 1,502 1,401 1,610 Boys Wrestling 2,161 4,115 5,375 901 Boys Wrestling 1,186 3,198 4,181 203 Chinese Club 223 1,406 1,068 561 Choir Trip 19,855 104,813 122,092 2,576 Chorus 5,163 25,028 20,731 9,460 Class of 2015 4,260 31 - 4,291 Class of 2016 406 3 - 409 Class of 2017 2,881 453 3,092 242 Class of 2018 466 41,948 37,056 5,358 Class of 2019 759 1,627 2,327 59 Class of 2020 - 621 131 490 Color Guard 991 2,886 3,688 189 Color Run 1,050 7 162 <td></td> <td>32,036</td> <td>37,220</td> <td>50,301</td> <td>18,955</td>		32,036	37,220	50,301	18,955
Boys Track 1,509 1,502 1,401 1,610 Boys Track 2,161 4,115 5,375 901 Boys Wrestling 1,186 3,198 4,181 203 Chinese Club 223 1,406 1,068 561 Chorus 5,163 25,028 20,731 9,460 Class of 2015 4,260 31 - 4,291 Class of 2016 406 3 - 409 Class of 2017 2,881 453 3,092 242 Class of 2018 466 41,948 37,056 5,358 Class of 2019 759 1,627 2,327 59 Class of 2019 759 1,627 2,327 59 </td <td>Boys Golf</td> <td>395</td> <td></td> <td>4,022</td> <td>1,130</td>	Boys Golf	395		4,022	1,130
Boys Track 2,161 4,115 5,375 901 Boys Wrestling 1,186 3,198 4,181 203 Chinese Club 223 1,406 1,068 561 Choir Trip 19,855 104,813 122,092 2,576 Chorus 5,163 25,028 20,731 9,460 Class of 2015 4,260 31 - 4,291 Class of 2016 406 3 - 409 Class of 2017 2,881 453 3,092 242 Class of 2018 466 41,948 37,056 5,358 Class of 2019 759 1,627 2,327 59 Class of 2020 - 621 131 490 Color Guard 991 2,886 3,688 189 Color Run 1,050 7 162 895 Concessions 3,533 8,696 7,033 5,196 Drama Club 4,754 24,575 27,861 1,468 <td>Boys Soccer</td> <td>1,039</td> <td>6,792</td> <td>6,298</td> <td>1,533</td>	Boys Soccer	1,039	6,792	6,298	1,533
Boys Wrestling		1,509	1,502	1,401	1,610
Chinese Club 223 1,406 1,068 561 Choir Trip 19,855 104,813 122,092 2,576 Chorus 5,163 25,028 20,731 9,460 Class of 2015 4,260 31 - 4,291 Class of 2016 406 3 - 409 Class of 2017 2,881 453 3,092 242 Class of 2018 466 41,948 37,056 5,358 Class of 2019 759 1,627 2,327 59 Class of 2020 - 621 131 490 Color Guard 991 2,886 3,688 189 Color Run 1,050 7 162 895 Concessions 3,533 8,696 7,033 5,196 Drama Club 4,754 24,575 27,861 1,468 French Trip 29 939 - 968 Gator Pride 5,263 3,171 4,472 3,962 </td <td>Boys Track</td> <td>2,161</td> <td>4,115</td> <td>5,375</td> <td>901</td>	Boys Track	2,161	4,115	5,375	901
Choir Trip 19,855 104,813 122,092 2,576 Chorus 5,163 25,028 20,731 9,460 Class of 2015 4,260 31 - 4,291 Class of 2016 406 3 - 409 Class of 2017 2,881 453 3,092 242 Class of 2018 466 41,948 37,056 5,358 Class of 2019 759 1,627 2,327 59 Class of 2020 - 621 131 490 Color Guard 991 2,886 3,688 189 Color Run 1,050 7 162 895 Concessions 3,533 8,696 7,033 5,196 Drama Club 4,754 24,575 27,861 1,468 French Trip 29 939 - 968 Gator Pride 5,263 3,171 4,472 3,962 Gay Straight Alliance (GSA) 57 108 112 53 <td>Boys Wrestling</td> <td>1,186</td> <td>3,198</td> <td>4,181</td> <td>203</td>	Boys Wrestling	1,186	3,198	4,181	203
Chorus 5,163 25,028 20,731 9,460 Class of 2015 4,260 31 - 4,291 Class of 2016 406 3 - 409 Class of 2017 2,881 453 3,092 242 Class of 2018 466 41,948 37,056 5,358 Class of 2019 759 1,627 2,327 59 Class of 2020 - 621 131 490 Color Guard 991 2,886 3,688 189 Color Run 1,050 7 162 895 Concessions 3,533 8,696 7,033 5,196 Drama Club 4,754 24,575 27,861 1,468 French Trip 29 939 - 968 Gator Pride 5,263 3,171 4,472 3,962 Gay Straight Alliance (GSA) 57 108 112 53 German Club 1,866 1,492 1,926 1,432	Chinese Club	223	1,406		561
Class of 2015 4,260 31 - 4,291 Class of 2016 406 3 - 409 Class of 2017 2,881 453 3,092 242 Class of 2018 466 41,948 37,056 5,358 Class of 2019 759 1,627 2,327 59 Class of 2020 - 621 131 490 Color Guard 991 2,886 3,688 189 Color Run 1,050 7 162 895 Concessions 3,533 8,696 7,033 5,196 Drama Club 4,754 24,575 27,861 1,468 French Club 772 3,024 2,976 820 French Trip 29 939 - 968 Gator Pride 5,263 3,171 4,472 3,962 Gay Straight Alliance (GSA) 57 108 112 53 German Exchange 8,101 36,509 32,603 12,007<	Choir Trip	19,855	104,813	122,092	2,576
Class of 2016 406 3 - 409 Class of 2017 2,881 453 3,092 242 Class of 2018 466 41,948 37,056 5,358 Class of 2019 759 1,627 2,327 59 Class of 2020 - 621 131 490 Color Guard 991 2,886 3,688 189 Color Run 1,050 7 162 895 Concessions 3,533 8,696 7,033 5,196 Drama Club 4,754 24,575 27,861 1,468 French Club 772 3,024 2,976 820 French Trip 29 939 - 968 Gator Pride 5,263 3,171 4,472 3,962 Gay Straight Alliance (GSA) 57 108 112 53 German Exchange 8,101 36,509 32,603 12,007 Girls Basketball 2,159 5,970 6,752	Chorus	5,163	25,028	20,731	9,460
Class of 2017 2,881 453 3,092 242 Class of 2018 466 41,948 37,056 5,358 Class of 2019 759 1,627 2,327 59 Class of 2020 - 621 131 490 Color Guard 991 2,886 3,688 189 Color Run 1,050 7 162 895 Concessions 3,533 8,696 7,033 5,196 Drama Club 4,754 24,575 27,861 1,468 French Club 772 3,024 2,976 820 French Trip 29 939 - 968 Gator Pride 5,263 3,171 4,472 3,962 Gay Straight Alliance (GSA) 57 108 112 53 German Exchange 8,101 36,509 32,603 12,007 Girls Basketball 2,159 5,970 6,752 1,377 Girls Cheerleading 3,519 19,653 1	Class of 2015	4,260	31	-	4,291
Class of 2018 466 41,948 37,056 5,358 Class of 2019 759 1,627 2,327 59 Class of 2020 - 621 131 490 Color Guard 991 2,886 3,688 189 Color Run 1,050 7 162 895 Concessions 3,533 8,696 7,033 5,196 Drama Club 4,754 24,575 27,861 1,468 French Club 772 3,024 2,976 820 French Trip 29 939 - 968 Gator Pride 5,263 3,171 4,472 3,962 Gay Straight Alliance (GSA) 57 108 112 53 German Club 1,866 1,492 1,926 1,432 German Exchange 8,101 36,509 32,603 12,007 Girls Basketball 2,159 5,970 6,752 1,377 Girls Coerleading 3,519 19,653	Class of 2016	406	3	-	409
Class of 2019 759 1,627 2,327 59 Class of 2020 - 621 131 490 Color Guard 991 2,886 3,688 189 Color Run 1,050 7 162 895 Concessions 3,533 8,696 7,033 5,196 Drama Club 4,754 24,575 27,861 1,468 French Club 772 3,024 2,976 820 French Trip 29 939 - 968 Gator Pride 5,263 3,171 4,472 3,962 Gay Straight Alliance (GSA) 57 108 112 53 German Club 1,866 1,492 1,926 1,432 German Exchange 8,101 36,509 32,603 12,007 Girls Basketball 2,159 5,970 6,752 1,377 Girls Cheerleading 3,519 19,653 16,697 6,475 Girls Dance Team 658 12,444	Class of 2017	2,881	453	3,092	242
Class of 2020 - 621 131 490 Color Guard 991 2,886 3,688 189 Color Run 1,050 7 162 895 Concessions 3,533 8,696 7,033 5,196 Drama Club 4,754 24,575 27,861 1,468 French Club 772 3,024 2,976 820 French Trip 29 939 - 968 Gator Pride 5,263 3,171 4,472 3,962 Gay Straight Alliance (GSA) 57 108 112 53 German Club 1,866 1,492 1,926 1,432 German Exchange 8,101 36,509 32,603 12,007 Girls Basketball 2,159 5,970 6,752 1,377 Girls Cheerleading 3,519 19,653 16,697 6,475 Girls Corso Country 841 3,186 2,897 1,130 Girls Dance Team 658 12,444			41,948	37,056	5,358
Color Guard 991 2,886 3,688 189 Color Run 1,050 7 162 895 Concessions 3,533 8,696 7,033 5,196 Drama Club 4,754 24,575 27,861 1,468 French Club 772 3,024 2,976 820 French Trip 29 939 - 968 Gator Pride 5,263 3,171 4,472 3,962 Gay Straight Alliance (GSA) 57 108 112 53 German Club 1,866 1,492 1,926 1,432 German Exchange 8,101 36,509 32,603 12,007 Girls Basketball 2,159 5,970 6,752 1,377 Girls Cross Country 841 3,186 2,897 1,130 Girls Dance Team 658 12,444 11,166 1,936 Girls Soccer 1,408 8,129 8,362 1,175 Girls Softball 24,727 11,78		759	1,627	2,327	59
Color Run 1,050 7 162 895 Concessions 3,533 8,696 7,033 5,196 Drama Club 4,754 24,575 27,861 1,468 French Club 772 3,024 2,976 820 French Trip 29 939 - 968 Gator Pride 5,263 3,171 4,472 3,962 Gay Straight Alliance (GSA) 57 108 112 53 German Club 1,866 1,492 1,926 1,432 German Exchange 8,101 36,509 32,603 12,007 Girls Basketball 2,159 5,970 6,752 1,377 Girls Cheerleading 3,519 19,653 16,697 6,475 Girls Cross Country 841 3,186 2,897 1,130 Girls Dance Team 658 12,444 11,166 1,936 Girls Softball 24,727 11,780 25,799 10,708 Girls Track 3,177	Class of 2020	-	621	131	490
Concessions 3,533 8,696 7,033 5,196 Drama Club 4,754 24,575 27,861 1,468 French Club 772 3,024 2,976 820 French Trip 29 939 - 968 Gator Pride 5,263 3,171 4,472 3,962 Gay Straight Alliance (GSA) 57 108 112 53 German Club 1,866 1,492 1,926 1,432 German Exchange 8,101 36,509 32,603 12,007 Girls Basketball 2,159 5,970 6,752 1,377 Girls Cheerleading 3,519 19,653 16,697 6,475 Girls Cross Country 841 3,186 2,897 1,130 Girls Dance Team 658 12,444 11,166 1,936 Girls Softball 24,727 11,780 25,799 10,708 Girls Tennis 1,197 359 365 1,191 Girls Track 3,177<	Color Guard	991	2,886	3,688	189
Drama Club 4,754 24,575 27,861 1,468 French Club 772 3,024 2,976 820 French Trip 29 939 - 968 Gator Pride 5,263 3,171 4,472 3,962 Gay Straight Alliance (GSA) 57 108 112 53 German Club 1,866 1,492 1,926 1,432 German Exchange 8,101 36,509 32,603 12,007 Girls Basketball 2,159 5,970 6,752 1,377 Girls Cheerleading 3,519 19,653 16,697 6,475 Girls Cross Country 841 3,186 2,897 1,130 Girls Dance Team 658 12,444 11,166 1,936 Girls Softball 24,727 11,780 25,799 10,708 Girls Softball 24,727 11,780 25,799 10,708 Girls Tennis 1,197 359 365 1,191 Girls Track <td< td=""><td>Color Run</td><td>1,050</td><td></td><td>162</td><td>895</td></td<>	Color Run	1,050		162	895
French Club 772 3,024 2,976 820 French Trip 29 939 - 968 Gator Pride 5,263 3,171 4,472 3,962 Gay Straight Alliance (GSA) 57 108 112 53 German Club 1,866 1,492 1,926 1,432 German Exchange 8,101 36,509 32,603 12,007 Girls Basketball 2,159 5,970 6,752 1,377 Girls Cheerleading 3,519 19,653 16,697 6,475 Girls Cross Country 841 3,186 2,897 1,130 Girls Dance Team 658 12,444 11,166 1,936 Girls Soccer 1,408 8,129 8,362 1,175 Girls Softball 24,727 11,780 25,799 10,708 Girls Tennis 1,197 359 365 1,191 Girls Volleyball 3,424 2,310 4,539 1,195 Golf Outing Fundraiser	Concessions		8,696	7,033	5,196
French Trip 29 939 - 968 Gator Pride 5,263 3,171 4,472 3,962 Gay Straight Alliance (GSA) 57 108 112 53 German Club 1,866 1,492 1,926 1,432 German Exchange 8,101 36,509 32,603 12,007 Girls Basketball 2,159 5,970 6,752 1,377 Girls Cheerleading 3,519 19,653 16,697 6,475 Girls Cross Country 841 3,186 2,897 1,130 Girls Dance Team 658 12,444 11,166 1,936 Girls Soccer 1,408 8,129 8,362 1,175 Girls Softball 24,727 11,780 25,799 10,708 Girls Tennis 1,197 359 365 1,191 Girls Volleyball 3,177 6,745 8,018 1,904 Girls Volleyball 3,424 2,310 4,539 1,195 Golf Outing Fundraise	Drama Club	4,754	24,575	27,861	1,468
Gator Pride 5,263 3,171 4,472 3,962 Gay Straight Alliance (GSA) 57 108 112 53 German Club 1,866 1,492 1,926 1,432 German Exchange 8,101 36,509 32,603 12,007 Girls Basketball 2,159 5,970 6,752 1,377 Girls Cheerleading 3,519 19,653 16,697 6,475 Girls Cross Country 841 3,186 2,897 1,130 Girls Dance Team 658 12,444 11,166 1,936 Girls Soccer 1,408 8,129 8,362 1,175 Girls Softball 24,727 11,780 25,799 10,708 Girls Tennis 1,197 359 365 1,191 Girls Volleyball 3,424 2,310 4,539 1,195 Golf Outing Fundraiser 10,759 23,695 18,182 16,272 Key Club 650 1,866 2,150 366 Link Cr	French Club		3,024	2,976	820
Gay Straight Alliance (GSA) 57 108 112 53 German Club 1,866 1,492 1,926 1,432 German Exchange 8,101 36,509 32,603 12,007 Girls Basketball 2,159 5,970 6,752 1,377 Girls Cheerleading 3,519 19,653 16,697 6,475 Girls Cross Country 841 3,186 2,897 1,130 Girls Dance Team 658 12,444 11,166 1,936 Girls Soccer 1,408 8,129 8,362 1,175 Girls Softball 24,727 11,780 25,799 10,708 Girls Tennis 1,197 359 365 1,191 Girls Volleyball 3,177 6,745 8,018 1,904 Girls Volleyball 3,424 2,310 4,539 1,195 Golf Outing Fundraiser 10,759 23,695 18,182 16,272 Key Club 650 1,866 2,150 366 Li	French Trip		939	-	968
German Club 1,866 1,492 1,926 1,432 German Exchange 8,101 36,509 32,603 12,007 Girls Basketball 2,159 5,970 6,752 1,377 Girls Cheerleading 3,519 19,653 16,697 6,475 Girls Cross Country 841 3,186 2,897 1,130 Girls Dance Team 658 12,444 11,166 1,936 Girls Soccer 1,408 8,129 8,362 1,175 Girls Softball 24,727 11,780 25,799 10,708 Girls Tennis 1,197 359 365 1,191 Girls Track 3,177 6,745 8,018 1,904 Girls Volleyball 3,424 2,310 4,539 1,195 Golf Outing Fundraiser 10,759 23,695 18,182 16,272 Key Club 650 1,866 2,150 366 Link Crew Mentors 738 765 478 1,025			3,171	4,472	3,962
German Exchange 8,101 36,509 32,603 12,007 Girls Basketball 2,159 5,970 6,752 1,377 Girls Cheerleading 3,519 19,653 16,697 6,475 Girls Cross Country 841 3,186 2,897 1,130 Girls Dance Team 658 12,444 11,166 1,936 Girls Soccer 1,408 8,129 8,362 1,175 Girls Softball 24,727 11,780 25,799 10,708 Girls Tennis 1,197 359 365 1,191 Girls Track 3,177 6,745 8,018 1,904 Girls Volleyball 3,424 2,310 4,539 1,195 Golf Outing Fundraiser 10,759 23,695 18,182 16,272 Key Club 650 1,866 2,150 366 Link Crew Mentors 738 765 478 1,025				112	53
Girls Basketball 2,159 5,970 6,752 1,377 Girls Cheerleading 3,519 19,653 16,697 6,475 Girls Cross Country 841 3,186 2,897 1,130 Girls Dance Team 658 12,444 11,166 1,936 Girls Soccer 1,408 8,129 8,362 1,175 Girls Softball 24,727 11,780 25,799 10,708 Girls Tennis 1,197 359 365 1,191 Girls Track 3,177 6,745 8,018 1,904 Girls Volleyball 3,424 2,310 4,539 1,195 Golf Outing Fundraiser 10,759 23,695 18,182 16,272 Key Club 650 1,866 2,150 366 Link Crew Mentors 738 765 478 1,025	German Club	1,866	1,492	1,926	1,432
Girls Cheerleading 3,519 19,653 16,697 6,475 Girls Cross Country 841 3,186 2,897 1,130 Girls Dance Team 658 12,444 11,166 1,936 Girls Soccer 1,408 8,129 8,362 1,175 Girls Softball 24,727 11,780 25,799 10,708 Girls Tennis 1,197 359 365 1,191 Girls Track 3,177 6,745 8,018 1,904 Girls Volleyball 3,424 2,310 4,539 1,195 Golf Outing Fundraiser 10,759 23,695 18,182 16,272 Key Club 650 1,866 2,150 366 Link Crew Mentors 738 765 478 1,025	German Exchange	8,101	36,509	32,603	12,007
Girls Cross Country 841 3,186 2,897 1,130 Girls Dance Team 658 12,444 11,166 1,936 Girls Soccer 1,408 8,129 8,362 1,175 Girls Softball 24,727 11,780 25,799 10,708 Girls Tennis 1,197 359 365 1,191 Girls Track 3,177 6,745 8,018 1,904 Girls Volleyball 3,424 2,310 4,539 1,195 Golf Outing Fundraiser 10,759 23,695 18,182 16,272 Key Club 650 1,866 2,150 366 Link Crew Mentors 738 765 478 1,025		2,159	5,970	6,752	1,377
Girls Dance Team 658 12,444 11,166 1,936 Girls Soccer 1,408 8,129 8,362 1,175 Girls Softball 24,727 11,780 25,799 10,708 Girls Tennis 1,197 359 365 1,191 Girls Track 3,177 6,745 8,018 1,904 Girls Volleyball 3,424 2,310 4,539 1,195 Golf Outing Fundraiser 10,759 23,695 18,182 16,272 Key Club 650 1,866 2,150 366 Link Crew Mentors 738 765 478 1,025	Girls Cheerleading	3,519	19,653	16,697	6,475
Girls Soccer 1,408 8,129 8,362 1,175 Girls Softball 24,727 11,780 25,799 10,708 Girls Tennis 1,197 359 365 1,191 Girls Track 3,177 6,745 8,018 1,904 Girls Volleyball 3,424 2,310 4,539 1,195 Golf Outing Fundraiser 10,759 23,695 18,182 16,272 Key Club 650 1,866 2,150 366 Link Crew Mentors 738 765 478 1,025	Girls Cross Country		3,186	2,897	1,130
Girls Softball 24,727 11,780 25,799 10,708 Girls Tennis 1,197 359 365 1,191 Girls Track 3,177 6,745 8,018 1,904 Girls Volleyball 3,424 2,310 4,539 1,195 Golf Outing Fundraiser 10,759 23,695 18,182 16,272 Key Club 650 1,866 2,150 366 Link Crew Mentors 738 765 478 1,025			12,444	11,166	1,936
Girls Tennis 1,197 359 365 1,191 Girls Track 3,177 6,745 8,018 1,904 Girls Volleyball 3,424 2,310 4,539 1,195 Golf Outing Fundraiser 10,759 23,695 18,182 16,272 Key Club 650 1,866 2,150 366 Link Crew Mentors 738 765 478 1,025	Girls Soccer	1,408	8,129	8,362	1,175
Girls Track 3,177 6,745 8,018 1,904 Girls Volleyball 3,424 2,310 4,539 1,195 Golf Outing Fundraiser 10,759 23,695 18,182 16,272 Key Club 650 1,866 2,150 366 Link Crew Mentors 738 765 478 1,025	Girls Softball	24,727	11,780	25,799	10,708
Girls Volleyball 3,424 2,310 4,539 1,195 Golf Outing Fundraiser 10,759 23,695 18,182 16,272 Key Club 650 1,866 2,150 366 Link Crew Mentors 738 765 478 1,025		1,197	359	365	1,191
Girls Volleyball 3,424 2,310 4,539 1,195 Golf Outing Fundraiser 10,759 23,695 18,182 16,272 Key Club 650 1,866 2,150 366 Link Crew Mentors 738 765 478 1,025			6,745	8,018	
Golf Outing Fundraiser 10,759 23,695 18,182 16,272 Key Club 650 1,866 2,150 366 Link Crew Mentors 738 765 478 1,025	•			4,539	
Link Crew Mentors 738 765 478 1,025	-			18,182	
- y	•			2,150	366
Math 753 999 1,136 616					1,025
	Math	753	999	1,136	616

Community High School District No. 155 Agency Funds

Student Activity Funds Cash Receipts, Disbursements, and Cash Balances - Activity Funds - Crystal Lake - South For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

		Balance				Balance
		(Deficit)				(Deficit)
		June 30,	Receipts	Disbursements		June 30,
Fund		2016	Collected	Paid		2017
Crystal Lake - South						
McCormick Scholarship	\$	173	\$ 327	\$ 500	\$	-
Medical Club		21	421	300		142
Musicals		20,793	35,807	49,714		6,886
National Honor Society		719	11,496	11,568		647
Robotics Club		-	3,647	1,750		1,897
Salerno Scholarship		6,049	44	500		5,593
Scholastic Bowl		967	7	-		974
Science Olympiad		2,532	11,281	11,798		2,015
Spanish Club		407	993	947		453
Speech		179	1	136		44
Spring Play Fundraisers		421	3	-		424
Student Assistance		6,577	1,482	2,396		5,663
Student Athletic Leadership Team		179	1	-		180
Student Council		4,098	11,354	7,359		8,093
VEI		452	20,758	20,501		709
Weaver Scholarship		8,376	58	3,000		5,434
WYSE		76	223	218		81
Yearbook		3,424	274	-		3,698
Total Crystal Lake - South	\$ _	244,497	\$ 613,853	\$ 654,131	\$ _	204,219



Community High School District No. 155 Debt Service Schedule Taxable Refunding School Bonds, Series 2014A

Interest		T	ax Year	Original Issue					Retire	d in	Prior	Ori Outstanding as	ginal of Ju	
Rate	<u>Year</u>		<u>Amount</u>	<u>Principal</u>		<u>Interest</u>	<u>Maturity</u>		<u>Principal</u>		Interest	<u>Principal</u>		Interest
3.0000% 3.0000% 3.0000%	2013 2014 2015	\$ -	106,031.25 1,516,000.00 1,497,125.00	\$ - 1,450,000.00 1,475,000.00	\$	106,031.25 66,000.00 22,125.00	12/30/14 12/30/15 12/30/16	\$	1,450,000.00 1,475,000.00	\$	106,031.25 66,000.00 22,125.00	\$ - - -	\$	- - -
		\$ _	3,119,156.25	\$ 2,925,000.00	\$_	194,156.25		\$.	2,925,000.00	\$	194,156.25	\$ -	_ \$ _	

Community High School District No. 155 Debt Service Schedule Limited School Bonds, Series 2014B (Life Safety)

Interest		Tax Year	Original Issue			Retired in	Prior	Outstanding as o	f June 30, 2017
Rate	Year	Amount	Principal	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Maturity</u>	Principal	Interest	<u>Principal</u>	Interest
2.0000%	2013	\$ 616,680.00	\$ 330,000.00 \$	286,680.00	12/30/14 \$	330,000.00 \$	286,680.00	s - \$	-
2.0000%	2014	398,125.00	· -	398,125.00	12/30/15	•	398,125.00	-	-
2.0000%	2015	398,125.00	-	398,125.00	12/30/16	-	398,125.00	-	-
2.0000%	2016	398,125.00	-	398,125.00	12/30/17	-	199,062.50	-	199,062.50
2.0000%	2017	398,125.00	-	398,125.00	12/30/18	-	· -	-	398,125.00
2.0000%	2018	398,125.00	-	398,125.00	12/30/19	-	_	-	398,125.00
2.0000%	2019	398,125.00	-	398,125.00	12/30/20	-	-	-	398,125.00
2.0000%	2020	398,125.00	-	398,125.00	12/30/21	-	-	-	398,125.00
2.0000%	2021	398,125.00	-	398,125.00	12/30/22	-	-	-	398,125.00
2.0000%	2022	398,125.00	-	398,125.00	12/30/23	-	-	-	398,125.00
2.0000%	2023	398,125.00	-	398,125.00	12/30/24	-	-	-	398,125.00
3.5000%	2024	1,273,125.00	875,000.00	398,125.00	12/30/25	-	-	875,000.00	398,125.00
3.5000%	2025	1,267,500.00	900,000.00	367,500.00	12/30/26	-	-	900,000.00	367,500.00
4.5000%	2026	1,261,000.00	925,000.00	336,000.00	12/30/27	-	-	925,000.00	336,000.00
4.5000%	2027	1,269,375.00	975,000.00	294,375.00	12/30/28	-	-	975,000.00	294,375.00
4.5000%	2028	1,250,500.00	1,000,000.00	250,500.00	12/30/29	-	-	1,000,000.00	250,500.00
4.5000%	2029	1,255,500.00	1,050,000.00	205,500.00	12/30/30	-	-	1,050,000.00	205,500.00
4.0000%	2030	1,258,250.00	1,100,000.00	158,250.00	12/30/31	-	-	1,100,000.00	158,250.00
5.0000%	2031	1,265,250.00	1,150,000.00	114,250.00	12/30/32	-	-	1,150,000.00	114,250.00
5.0000%	2032	1,191,750.00	1,135,000.00	56,750.00	12/30/33		-	1,135,000.00	56,750.00
			•						
		\$ 15,890,180.00	\$ 9,440,000.00 \$	6,449,180.00	\$	330,000.00 \$	1,281,992.50	9,110,000.00 \$	5,167,187.50

Community High School District No. 155 Debt Service Schedule Limited School Bonds, Series 2015

Interest		Tax Year	Original Issue			Retired i	n Prior	Outstanding as o	f June 30, 2017
Rate	Year	Amount	Principal	<u>Interest</u>	Maturity	<u>Principal</u>	Interest	<u>Principal</u>	Interest
2.0000%	2014	971,467.36	760,000.00	211,467.36	12/30/15	760,000.00	211,467.36		-
2.0000%	2015	980,375.00	750,000.00	230,375.00	12/30/16	750,000.00	230,375.00	-	_
2.0000%	2016	980,375.00	765,000.00	215,375.00	12/30/17	· •	107,687.50	765,000.00	107,687.50
2.0000%	2017	980,075.00	780,000.00	200,075.00	12/30/18	-	· -	780,000.00	200,075.00
2.0000%	2018	979,475.00	795,000.00	184,475.00	12/30/19	-	-	795,000.00	184,475.00
2.0000%	2019	978,575.00	810,000.00	168,575.00	12/30/20	-	•	810,000.00	168,575.00
2.2500%	2020	982,375.00	830,000.00	152,375.00	12/30/21	-	-	830,000.00	152,375.00
3.0000%	2021	978,700.00	845,000.00	133,700.00	12/30/22	-	-	845,000.00	133,700.00
3.0000%	2022	983,350.00	875,000.00	108,350.00	12/30/23	-	-	875,000.00	108,350.00
3.0000%	2023	982,100.00	900,000.00	82,100.00	12/30/24	-	-	900,000.00	82,100.00
3.5000%	2024	105,100.00	50,000.00	55,100.00	12/30/25	-	-	50,000.00	55,100.00
3.5000%	2025	113,350.00	60,000.00	53,350.00	12/30/26	-	-	60,000.00	53,350.00
3.5000%	2026	116,250.00	65,000.00	51,250.00	12/30/27	-	•	65,000.00	51,250.00
3.5000%	2027	108,975.00	60,000.00	48,975.00	12/30/28	-	-	60,000.00	48,975.00
3.5000%	2028	126,875.00	80,000.00	46,875.00	12/30/29	-	-	80,000,00	46,875.00
3.5000%	2029	124,075.00	80,000.00	44,075.00	12/30/30	-	-	80,000,00	44,075.00
3.5000%	2030	121,275.00	80,000.00	41,275.00	12/30/31	_	-	80,000.00	41,275.00
3.5000%	2031	113,475.00	75,000.00	38,475.00	12/30/32	-	-	75,000.00	38,475.00
3.5000%	2032	185,850.00	150,000.00	35,850.00	12/30/33	-	-	150,000.00	35,850.00
4.0000%	2033	795,600.00	765,000.00	30,600.00	12/30/34	<u> </u>		765,000.00	30,600.00
	\$	11,707,692.36	\$ <u>9,575,000.00</u> \$	2,132,692.36	\$	\$1,510,000.00 \$	549,529.86 \$	8,065,000.00 \$	1,583,162.50

Community High School District No. 155 Assessed Valuations, Extended Tax Rates, Amounts, and Percentage Allocation by Fund June 30, 2017

Tau I aug Vana		2016			2015			2014	
Tax Levy Year Assessed Valuations		2016			2013			2014	
	s	2,528,074,355		s	2,423,801,981		s	2,332,011,307	
McHenry County Lake County	•	2,326,074,333 37,331,727		•	37,190,472		•	37,842,505	
Lake County	-	2,565,406,082		-	2,460,992,453			2,369,853,812	
	<u>-</u>	2,303,400,062			2,400,772,433		-	2,507,055,012	
TAX EXTENSIONS									
TAX EXTENSIONS		Percent			Percent			Percent	
	Rate	to Total	Extension	Rate	to Total	Extension	Rate	to Total	Extension
McHenry County	Kate	IO TORRI	Extension	Kute	10 I Olai	Extension	Nate	to rotal	Extension
Educational	2.3650	83.60%	\$ 59,783,296	2.4765	81.85%	\$ 59,103,360	2.5328	81.84%	\$ 59,065,882
Special Education	0.0687	2.43%	1,736,509	0.0719	2.38%	1,716,761	0.0736	2.38%	1,715,661
Operations and Maintenance	0.1978	6.99%	5,000,101	0.2071	6.85%	4,943,221	0.2119	6.85%	4,942,301
Transportation	0.0554	1.96%	1,399,719	0.0580	1.92%	1,383,805	0.0592	1.91%	1,380,714
Illinois Municipal Retirement	0.0373	1.32%	942,719	0.0391	1.29%	931,996	0.0399	1.29%	931,405
Social Security	0.0510	1.80%	1,289,925	0.0534	1.77%	1,275,262	0.0547	1.77%	1,274,444
Debt Service	0.0517	1.90%	1,358,436	0.1195	3.95%	2,853,313	0.1227	3.96%	2,860,935
Total McHenry County	2.8289	100.00%	71,510,705	3.0255	100.00%	72,207,719	3.0948	100.00%	72,171,342
Idiai McHelify County	2.0407	100,00%	71,310,703	3.0233	100.0076	72,207,719	3.0540	100.00%	12,111,342
Lake County									
Educational	2.3648	83.58%	\$ 882,812	2.4765	81.82%	\$ 921,005	2.5328	81.81%	\$ 958,483
Special Education	0.0687	2.43%	25,642.79	0.0719	2.38%	26,752.22	0.0736	2.38%	27,840
Operations and Maintenance	0.1978	6.99%	73,835.81	0.2071	6.84%	77,030.39	0.2060	6.65%	77,951
Transportation	0.0554	1.96%	20,669.83	0.0580	1.92%	21,564.15	0.0652	2.10%	24,658
Illinois Municipal Retirement	0.0373	1.32%	13,921.00	0.0391	1.29%	14,523.62	0.0399	1.29%	15,114
Social Security	0.0510	1.80%	19,048.14	0.0534	1.77%	19,872.36	0.0547	1.77%	20,681
Debt Service	0.0543	1.92%	20,260.67	0.1210	3.99%	44,907.49	0.1239	4.00%	46,890
Total Lake County	2.8293	100,00%	1,056,190.33	3.0270	100.00%	1,125,655.53	3.0960	100.00%	1,171,617
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			.,,			.,,			
Total Tax Extensions			\$ 72,566,895			\$ 73,333,374			\$ 73,342,959
			•						
		***			2010			2011	
Tax Levy Year		2013			2012		·····	2011	
Assessed Valuations							•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Assessed Valuations McHenry County	s	2,420,293,337		<u> </u>	2,662,268,282		s	2,954,880,663	
Assessed Valuations		2,420,293,337 38,539,067			2,662,268,282 40,202,337		<u> </u>	2,954,880,663 44,804,431	
Assessed Valuations McHenry County	\$	2,420,293,337	<u> </u>	\$ _ <u>\$</u>	2,662,268,282		\$ <u>\$</u>	2,954,880,663	
Assessed Valuations McHenry County Lake County		2,420,293,337 38,539,067			2,662,268,282 40,202,337	•	<u> </u>	2,954,880,663 44,804,431	
Assessed Valuations McHenry County		2,420,293,337 38,539,067 2,458,832,404	·		2,662,268,282 40,202,337 2,702,470,619	-	<u> </u>	2,954,880,663 44,804,431 2,999,685,094	
Assessed Valuations McHenry County Lake County	\$	2,420,293,337 38,539,067 2,458,832,404 Percent	Fxtension	\$	2,662,268,282 40,202,337 2,702,470,619	Extension	\$	2,954,880,663 44,804,431 2,999,685,094 Percent	Extension
Assessed Valuations McHenry County Lake County TAX EXTENSIONS		2,420,293,337 38,539,067 2,458,832,404	Extension		2,662,268,282 40,202,337 2,702,470,619	Extension	<u> </u>	2,954,880,663 44,804,431 2,999,685,094	Extension
Assessed Valuations McHenry County Lake County TAX EXTENSIONS McHenry County	Rate	2,420,293,337 38,539,067 2,458,832,404 Percent to Total		Rate	2,662,268,282 40,202,337 2,702,470,619		\$	2,954,880,663 44,804,431 2,999,685,094 Percent	Extension \$ 51,334,954
Assessed Valuations McHenry County Lake County TAX EXTENSIONS	\$	2,420,293,337 38,539,067 2,458,832,404 Percent	\$ 58,075,229	\$	2,662,268,282 40,202,337 2,702,470,619 Percent to Total		Rate	2,954,880,663 44,804,431 2,999,685,094 Percent to Total	
Assessed Valuations McHenry County Lake County TAX EXTENSIONS McHenry County Educational Special Education	Rate 2.3995 0.0691	2,420,293,337 38,539,067 2,458,832,404 Percent to Total 81.03% 2.33%	\$ 58,075,229 1,672,374	Rate 1.9824 0.0547	2,662,268,282 40,202,337 2,702,470,619 Percent to Total 74,95%	\$ 52,776,673 1,455,249	Rate 1.7373	2,954,880,663 44,804,431 2,999,685,094 Percent to Total 75.60%	\$ 51,334,954
Assessed Valuations McHenry County Lake County TAX EXTENSIONS McHenry County Educational	Rate 2.3995	2,420,293,337 38,539,067 2,458,832,404 Percent to Total 81.03%	\$ 58,075,229	Ratc 1.9824	2,662,268,282 40,202,337 2,702,470,619 Percent to Total 74,95% 2.07%	\$ 52,776,673	Rate 1.7373 0.0459	2,954,880,663 44,804,431 2,999,685,094 Percent to Total 75.60% 2.00%	\$ 51,334,954 1,356,024
Assessed Valuations McHenry County Lake County TAX EXTENSIONS McHenry County Educational Special Education Operations and Maintenance	Rate 2.3995 0.0691 0.1936	2,420,293,337 38,539,067 2,458,832,404 Percent to Total 81.03% 2.33% 6.54%	\$ 58,075,229 1,672,374 4,685,688	Rate 1.9824 0.0547 0.2733	2,662,268,282 40,202,337 2,702,470,619 Percent to Total 74,95% 2,07% 10,33%	\$ 52,776,673 1,455,249 7,276,192	Rate 1.7373 0.0459 0.2393	2,954,880,663 44,804,431 2,999,685,094 Percent to Total 75.60% 2.00% 10.41%	\$ 51,334,954 1,356,024 7,070,675
Assessed Valuations McHenry County Lake County TAX EXTENSIONS McHenry County Educational Special Education Operations and Maintenance Transportation	Rate 2.3995 0.0691 0.1936 0.0610	2,420,293,337 38,539,067 2,458,832,404 Percent to Total 81.03% 2.33% 6.54% 2.06%	\$ 58,075,229 1,672,374 4,685,688 1,476,379	Rate 1.9824 0.0547 0.2733 0.1002	2,662,268,282 40,202,337 2,702,470,619 Percent to Total 74.95% 2.07% 10.33% 3.79%	\$ 52,776,673 1,455,249 7,276,192 2,667,939	Rate 1.7373 0.0459 0.2393 0.0819 0.0361 0.0459	2,954,880,663 44,804,431 2,999,685,094 Percent to Total 75.60% 2.00% 10.41% 3.57%	\$ 51,334,954 1,356,024 7,070,675 2,421,466
Assessed Valuations McHenry County Lake County TAX EXTENSIONS McHenry County Educational Special Education Operations and Maintenance Transportation Illinois Municipal Retirement	Rate 2.3995 0.0691 0.1936 0.0610 0.0376	2,420,293,337 38,539,067 2,458,832,404 Percent to Total 81.03% 2.33% 6.54% 2.06% 1.27%	\$ 58,075,229 1,672,374 4,685,688 1,476,379 910,030	Rate 1.9824 0.0547 0.2733 0.1002 0.0437	2,662,268,282 40,202,337 2,702,470,619 Percent to Total 74,95% 2,07% 10,33% 3,79% 1,65%	\$ 52,776,673 1,455,249 7,276,192 2,667,939 1,164,210	Rate 1.7373 0.0459 0.2393 0.0819 0.0361	2,954,880,663 44,804,431 2,999,685,094 Percent to Total 75.60% 2,00% 10,41% 3,57% 1,57%	\$ 51,334,954 1,356,024 7,070,675 2,421,466 1,065,471
Assessed Valuations McHenry County Lake County TAX EXTENSIONS McHenry County Educational Special Education Operations and Maintenance Transportation Illinois Municipal Retirement Social Security	Rate 2.3995 0.0691 0.1936 0.0610 0.0376 0.0510	2,420,293,337 38,539,067 2,458,832,404 Percent to Total 81.03% 2.33% 6.54% 2.06% 1.27% 1.72%	\$ 58,075,229 1,672,374 4,685,688 1,476,379 910,030 1,235,076	Rate 1.9824 0.0547 0.2733 0.1002 0.0437 0.0547	2,662,268,282 40,202,337 2,702,470,619 Percent to Total 74,95% 2,07% 10,33% 3,79% 1,65% 2,07%	\$ 52,776,673 1,455,249 7,276,192 2,667,939 1,164,210 1,455,249	Rate 1.7373 0.0459 0.2393 0.0819 0.0361 0.0459	2,954,880,663 44,804,431 2,999,685,094 Percent to Total 75.60% 2.00% 10.41% 3.57% 1.57% 2.00%	\$ 51,334,954 1,356,024 7,070,675 2,421,466 1,065,471 1,356,024
Assessed Valuations McHenry County Lake County TAX EXTENSIONS McHenry County Educational Special Education Operations and Maintenance Transportation Illinois Municipal Retirement Social Security Debt Service	Rate 2.3995 0.0691 0.1936 0.0610 0.0376 0.0510 0.1495	2,420,293,337 38,539,067 2,458,832,404 Percent to Total 81.03% 2.33% 6.54% 2.06% 1.27% 1.72% 5.05%	\$ 58,075,229 1,672,374 4,685,688 1,476,379 910,030 1,235,076 3,617,395	Rate 1.9824 0.0547 0.2733 0.1002 0.0437 0.0547 0.1360	2,662,268,282 40,202,337 2,702,470,619 Percent to Total 74,95% 2,07% 10,33% 3,79% 1,65% 2,07% 5,14%	\$ 52,776,673 1,455,249 7,276,192 2,667,939 1,164,210 1,455,249 3,620,339	Rate 1.7373 0.0459 0.2393 0.0819 0.0361 0.0459 0.1115	2,954,880,663 44,804,431 2,999,685,094 Percent to Total 75.60% 2.00% 10.41% 3.57% 1.57% 2.00% 4.85%	\$ 51,334,954 1,356,024 7,070,675 2,421,466 1,065,471 1,356,024 3,295,047
Assessed Valuations McHenry County Lake County TAX EXTENSIONS McHenry County Educational Special Education Operations and Maintenance Transportation Illinois Municipal Retirement Social Security Debt Service Total McHenry County Lake County	Rate 2.3995 0.0691 0.1936 0.0610 0.0376 0.0510 0.1495 2.9613	2,420,293,337 38,539,067 2,458,832,404 Percent to Total 81.03% 2.33% 6.54% 2.06% 1.27% 1.72% 5.05% 100.00%	\$ 58,075,229 1,672,374 4,685,688 1,476,379 910,030 1,235,076 3,617,395 71,672,171	Rate 1.9824 0.0547 0.2733 0.1002 0.0437 0.0547 0.1360 2.6450	2,662,268,282 40,202,337 2,702,470,619 Percent to Total 74,95% 2.07% 10,33% 3.79% 1.65% 2.07% 5.14% 100.00%	\$ 52,776,673 1,455,249 7,276,192 2,667,939 1,164,210 1,455,249 3,620,339 70,415,851	Rate 1.7373 0.0459 0.2393 0.0819 0.0361 0.0459 0.1115 2.2979	2,954,880,663 44,804,431 2,999,685,094 Percent to Total 75.60% 2.00% 10.41% 3.57% 1.57% 2.00% 4.85% 100.00%	\$ 51,334,954 1,356,024 7,070,675 2,421,466 1,065,471 1,356,024 3,295,047 67,899,661
Assessed Valuations McHenry County Lake County TAX EXTENSIONS McHenry County Educational Special Education Operations and Maintenance Transportation Illinois Municipal Retirement Social Security Debt Service Total McHenry County	Rate 2.3995 0.0691 0.1936 0.0610 0.0376 0.0510 0.1495 2.9613	2,420,293,337 38,539,067 2,458,832,404 Percent to Total 81.03% 2.33% 6.54% 2.06% 1.27% 1.72% 5.05% 100.00%	\$ 58,075,229 1,672,374 4,685,688 1,476,379 910,030 1,225,076 3,617,395 71,672,171 \$ 924,552	Rate 1.9824 0.0547 0.2733 0.1002 0.0437 0.0547 0.1360 2.6450	2,662,268,282 40,202,337 2,702,470,619 Percent to Total 74.95% 2,07% 10.33% 3,79% 1.65% 2,07% 5,14% 100.00%	\$ 52,776,673 1,455,249 7,276,192 2,667,939 1,164,210 1,455,249 3,620,339 70,415,851	Rate 1.7373 0.0459 0.2393 0.0819 0.0361 0.0459 0.1115 2.2979	2,954,880,663 44,804,431 2,999,685,094 Percent to Total 75.60% 2.00% 10.41% 3.57% 1.57% 2.00% 4.85% 100.00%	\$ 51,334,954 1,356,024 7,070,675 2,421,466 1,065,471 1,356,024 3,295,047 67,899,661 \$ 777,805
Assessed Valuations McHenry County Lake County TAX EXTENSIONS McHenry County Educational Special Education Operations and Maintenance Transportation Illinois Municipal Retirement Social Security Debt Service Total McHenry County Lake County Educational Special Education	Rate 2.3995 0.0691 0.1936 0.0610 0.0376 0.0510 0.1495 2.9613 2.3990 0.0690	2,420,293,337 38,539,067 2,458,832,404 Percent to Total 81.03% 2.33% 6.54% 2.06% 1.27% 1.72% 5.05% 100.00% 80.97% 2.33%	\$ 58,075,229 1,672,374 4,685,688 1,476,379 910,030 1,235,076 3,617,395 71,672,171 \$ 924,552 26,592	Rate 1.9824 0.0547 0.2733 0.1002 0.0437 0.0547 0.1360 2.6450 1.9810 0.0550	2,662,268,282 40,202,337 2,702,470,619 Percent to Total 74,95% 2,07% 10,33% 3,79% 1,65% 2,07% 5,142% 100,00%	\$ 52,776,673 1,455,249 7,276,192 2,667,939 1,164,210 1,455,249 3,620,339 70,415,851 \$ 796,408 22,111	Rate 1.7373 0.0459 0.2393 0.0819 0.0361 0.0459 0.1115 2.2979 1.7360 0.0460	2,954,880,663 44,804,431 2,999,685,094 Percent to Total 75,60% 2,00% 10,41% 3,57% 1,57% 2,00% 4,85% 100,00%	\$ 51,334,954 1,356,024 7,070,675 2,421,466 1,065,471 1,356,024 3,295,047 67,899,661 \$ 777,805 20,610
Assessed Valuations McHenry County Lake County TAX EXTENSIONS McHenry County Educational Special Education Operations and Maintenance Transportation Illinois Municipal Retirement Social Security Debt Service Total McHenry County Lake County Educational Special Education Operations and Maintenance	Rate 2.3995 0.0691 0.1936 0.0610 0.0376 0.0510 0.1495 2.9613 2.3990 0.0690 0.1940	2,420,293,337 38,539,067 2,458,832,404 Percent to Total 81.03% 2.33% 6.54% 2.06% 1.27% 1.72% 5.05% 100.00% 80,97% 2.33% 6.55%	\$ 58,075,229 1,672,374 4,685,688 1,476,379 910,030 1,235,076 3,617,395 71,672,171 \$ 924,552 26,592 74,766	Rate 1.9824 0.0547 0.2733 0.1002 0.0437 0.0547 0.1360 2.6450 1.9810 0.0550 0.2740	2,662,268,282 40,202,337 2,702,470,619 Percent to Total 74,95% 2.07% 10.33% 3.79% 1.65% 2.07% 5.14% 100.00%	\$ 52,776,673 1,455,249 7,276,192 2,667,939 1,164,210 1,455,249 3,620,339 70,415,851 \$ 796,408 22,111 110,154	Rate 1.7373 0.0459 0.2393 0.0819 0.0361 0.0459 0.1115 2.2979 1.7360 0.0460 0.2400	2,954,880,663 44,804,431 2,999,685,094 Percent to Total 75.60% 2.00% 10,41% 3.57% 2.00% 4.85% 100.00% 75.49% 2.00% 10,43%	\$ 51,334,954 1,356,024 7,070,675 2,421,466 1,065,471 1,356,024 3,295,047 67,899,661 \$ 777,805 20,610 107,531
Assessed Valuations McHenry County Lake County TAX EXTENSIONS McHenry County Educational Special Education Operations and Maintenance Transportation Illinois Municipal Retirement Social Security Debt Service Total McHenry County Lake County Educational Special Education Operations and Maintenance Transportation	Rate 2.3995 0.0691 0.1936 0.0610 0.0376 0.0510 0.1495 2.9613 2.3990 0.0690 0.1940 0.0610	2,420,293,337 38,539,067 2,458,832,404 Percent to Total 81.03% 2.33% 6.54% 2.06% 1.27% 1.72% 5.05% 100.00% 80,97% 2.33% 6.55% 2.06%	\$ 58,075,229 1,672,374 4,685,688 1,476,379 910,030 1,235,076 3,617,395 71,672,171 \$ 924,552 26,592 74,766 23,509	Rate 1.9824 0.0547 0.2733 0.1002 0.0437 0.0547 0.1360 2.6450 1.9810 0.0550 0.2740 0.1000	2,662,268,282 40,202,337 2,702,470,619 Percent to Total 74,95% 2,07% 10,33% 3,79% 1,65% 2,07% 5,14% 100,00% 74,84% 2,08% 10,35% 3,78%	\$ 52,776,673 1,455,249 7,276,192 2,667,939 1,164,210 1,455,249 3,620,339 70,415,851 \$ 796,408 22,111 110,154 40,202	Rate 1.7373 0.0459 0.2393 0.0819 0.0361 0.0459 0.1115 2.2979 1.7360 0.0460 0.2400 0.0830	2,954,880,663 44,804,431 2,999,685,094 Percent to Total 75.60% 2.00% 10.41% 3.57% 1.57% 2.00% 4.85% 100.00% 75.49% 2.00% 10.43% 3.61%	\$ 51,334,954 1,356,024 7,070,675 2,421,466 1,065,471 1,356,024 3,295,047 67,899,661 \$ 777,805 20,610 107,531 37,188
Assessed Valuations McHenry County Lake County TAX EXTENSIONS McHenry County Educational Special Education Operations and Maintenance Transportation Illinois Municipal Retirement Social Security Debt Service Total McHenry County Lake County Educational Special Education Operations and Maintenance Transportation Illinois Municipal Retirement	Rate 2.3995 0.0691 0.1936 0.0610 0.0376 0.0510 0.1495 2.9613 2.3990 0.0690 0.1940 0.0610 0.0380	2,420,293,337 38,539,067 2,458,832,404 Percent to Total 81.03% 2.33% 6.54% 2.06% 1.27% 1.72% 5.05% 100.00% 80,97% 2.33% 6.55% 2.06% 1.28%	\$ 58,075,229 1,672,374 4,685,688 1,476,379 910,030 1,235,076 3,617,395 71,672,171 \$ 924,552 26,592 74,766 23,509 14,645	Rate 1.9824 0.0547 0.2733 0.1002 0.0437 0.0547 0.1360 2.6450 1.9810 0.0550 0.2740 0.1000 0.0440	2,662,268,282 40,202,337 2,702,470,619 Percent to Total 74,95% 2,07% 10,33% 3,79% 1,65% 2,07% 5,14% 100,00% 74,84% 2,08% 10,35% 3,78% 1,66%	\$ 52,776,673 1,455,249 7,276,192 2,667,939 1,164,210 1,455,249 3,620,339 70,415,851 \$ 796,408 22,111 110,154 40,202 17,689	Rate 1.7373 0.0459 0.2393 0.0819 0.0361 0.0459 0.1115 2.2979 1.7360 0.0460 0.2400 0.0830 0.0360	2,954,880,663 44,804,431 2,999,685,094 Percent to Total 75.60% 2,00% 10,41% 3,57% 1,57% 2,00% 4,85% 100,00% 75,49% 2,00% 10,43% 3,51% 1,57%	\$ 51,334,954 1,356,024 7,070,675 2,421,466 1,065,471 1,356,024 3,295,047 67,899,661 \$ 777,805 20,610 107,531 37,188 16,130
Assessed Valuations McHenry County Lake County TAX EXTENSIONS McHenry County Educational Special Education Operations and Maintenance Transportation Illinois Municipal Retirement Social Security Debt Service Total McHenry County Lake County Educational Special Education Operations and Maintenance Transportation Illinois Municipal Retirement Social Security	Rate 2.3995 0.0691 0.1936 0.0610 0.0376 0.0510 0.1495 2.9613 2.3990 0.0690 0.1940 0.0610 0.0380 0.0510	2,420,293,337 38,539,067 2,458,832,404 Percent to Total 81.03% 2.33% 6.54% 2.06% 1.27% 1.72% 5.05% 100.00% 80.97% 2.33% 6.55% 2.06% 1.28% 1.72%	\$ 58,075,229 1,672,374 4,685,688 1,476,379 910,030 1,235,076 3,617,395 71,672,171 \$ 924,552 26,592 74,766 23,509 14,645 19,655	1.9824 0.0547 0.2733 0.1002 0.0437 0.0547 0.1360 2.6450 1.9810 0.0550 0.2740 0.1000 0.0440	2,662,268,282 40,202,337 2,702,470,619 Percent to Total 74,95% 2.07% 10,33% 3.79% 1.65% 2.07% 5.14% 100.00% 74,84% 2.08% 10,35% 3.78% 1.66% 2.08%	\$ 52,776,673 1,455,249 7,276,192 2,667,939 1,164,210 1,455,249 3,620,339 70,415,851 \$ 796,408 22,111 110,154 40,202 17,689 22,111	Rate 1.7373 0.0459 0.2393 0.0819 0.0361 0.0459 0.1115 2.2979 1.7360 0.0460 0.2400 0.0830 0.0360 0.0460	2,954,880,663 44,804,431 2,999,685,094 Percent to Total 75.60% 2.00% 10.41% 3.57% 2.00% 4.85% 100.00% 75.49% 2.00% 10.43% 3.61% 1.57% 2.00%	\$ 51,334,954 1,356,024 7,070,675 2,421,466 1,065,471 1,356,024 3,295,047 67,899,661 \$ 777,805 20,610 107,531 37,188 16,130 20,610
Assessed Valuations McHenry County Lake County TAX EXTENSIONS McHenry County Educational Special Education Operations and Maintenance Transportation Illinois Municipal Retirement Social Security Debt Service Total McHenry County Lake County Educational Special Education Operations and Maintenance Transportation Illinois Municipal Retirement Social Security Debt Service	Rate 2.3995 0.0691 0.1936 0.0610 0.0376 0.0510 0.1495 2.9613 2.3990 0.0690 0.1940 0.0610 0.0380 0.0510 0.1510	2,420,293,337 38,539,067 2,458,832,404 Percent to Total 81.03% 2.33% 6.54% 2.06% 1.27% 1.72% 5.05% 100.00% 80,97% 2.33% 6.55% 2.06% 1.28% 1.72% 5.10%	\$ 58,075,229 1,672,374 4,685,688 1,476,379 910,030 1,235,076 3,617,395 71,672,171 \$ 924,552 26,592 74,766 23,509 14,645 19,655 58,194	Rate 1.9824 0.0547 0.2733 0.1002 0.0437 0.0547 0.1360 2.6450 1.9810 0.0550 0.2740 0.1000 0.0440 0.0550 0.1380	2,662,268,282 40,202,337 2,702,470,619 Percent to Total 74,95% 2,07% 10,33% 3,79% 1,65% 2,07% 5,14% 100,00% 74,84% 2,08% 10,35% 3,78% 1,66% 2,08% 5,21%	\$ 52,776,673 1,455,249 7,276,192 2,667,939 1,164,210 1,455,249 3,620,339 70,415,851 \$ 796,408 22,111 110,154 40,202 17,689 22,111 55,479	Rate 1.7373 0.0459 0.2393 0.0819 0.0361 0.0459 0.1115 2.2979 1.7360 0.0460 0.2400 0.0830 0.0360 0.0460 0.1130	2,954,880,663 44,804,431 2,999,685,094 Percent to Total 75.60% 2.00% 10.41% 3.57% 1.57% 2.00% 4.85% 100.00% 75.49% 2.00% 10.43% 3.61% 1.57% 2.00% 4.91%	\$ 51,334,954 1,356,024 7,070,675 2,421,466 1,065,471 1,356,024 3,295,047 67,899,661 \$ 777,805 20,610 107,531 37,188 16,130 20,610 50,629
Assessed Valuations McHenry County Lake County TAX EXTENSIONS McHenry County Educational Special Education Operations and Maintenance Transportation Illinois Municipal Retirement Social Security Debt Service Total McHenry County Lake County Educational Special Education Operations and Maintenance Transportation Illinois Municipal Retirement Social Security	Rate 2.3995 0.0691 0.1936 0.0610 0.0376 0.0510 0.1495 2.9613 2.3990 0.0690 0.1940 0.0610 0.0380 0.0510	2,420,293,337 38,539,067 2,458,832,404 Percent to Total 81.03% 2.33% 6.54% 2.06% 1.27% 1.72% 5.05% 100.00% 80.97% 2.33% 6.55% 2.06% 1.28% 1.72%	\$ 58,075,229 1,672,374 4,685,688 1,476,379 910,030 1,235,076 3,617,395 71,672,171 \$ 924,552 26,592 74,766 23,509 14,645 19,655	1.9824 0.0547 0.2733 0.1002 0.0437 0.0547 0.1360 2.6450 1.9810 0.0550 0.2740 0.1000 0.0440	2,662,268,282 40,202,337 2,702,470,619 Percent to Total 74,95% 2.07% 10,33% 3.79% 1.65% 2.07% 5.14% 100.00% 74,84% 2.08% 10,35% 3.78% 1.66% 2.08%	\$ 52,776,673 1,455,249 7,276,192 2,667,939 1,164,210 1,455,249 3,620,339 70,415,851 \$ 796,408 22,111 110,154 40,202 17,689 22,111	Rate 1.7373 0.0459 0.2393 0.0819 0.0361 0.0459 0.1115 2.2979 1.7360 0.0460 0.2400 0.0830 0.0360 0.0460	2,954,880,663 44,804,431 2,999,685,094 Percent to Total 75.60% 2.00% 10.41% 3.57% 2.00% 4.85% 100.00% 75.49% 2.00% 10.43% 3.61% 1.57% 2.00%	\$ 51,334,954 1,356,024 7,070,675 2,421,466 1,065,471 1,356,024 3,295,047 67,899,661 \$ 777,805 20,610 107,531 37,188 16,130 20,610
Assessed Valuations McHenry County Lake County TAX EXTENSIONS McHenry County Educational Special Education Operations and Maintenance Transportation Illinois Municipal Retirement Social Security Debt Service Total McHenry County Lake County Educational Special Education Operations and Maintenance Transportation Illinois Municipal Retirement Social Security Debt Service	Rate 2.3995 0.0691 0.1936 0.0610 0.0376 0.0510 0.1495 2.9613 2.3990 0.0690 0.1940 0.0610 0.0380 0.0510 0.1510	2,420,293,337 38,539,067 2,458,832,404 Percent to Total 81.03% 2.33% 6.54% 2.06% 1.27% 1.72% 5.05% 100.00% 80,97% 2.33% 6.55% 2.06% 1.28% 1.72% 5.10%	\$ 58,075,229 1,672,374 4,685,688 1,476,379 910,030 1,235,076 3,617,395 71,672,171 \$ 924,552 26,592 74,766 23,509 14,645 19,655 58,194	Rate 1.9824 0.0547 0.2733 0.1002 0.0437 0.0547 0.1360 2.6450 1.9810 0.0550 0.2740 0.1000 0.0440 0.0550 0.1380	2,662,268,282 40,202,337 2,702,470,619 Percent to Total 74,95% 2,07% 10,33% 3,79% 1,65% 2,07% 5,14% 100,00% 74,84% 2,08% 10,35% 3,78% 1,66% 2,08% 5,21%	\$ 52,776,673 1,455,249 7,276,192 2,667,939 1,164,210 1,455,249 3,620,339 70,415,851 \$ 796,408 22,111 110,154 40,202 17,689 22,111 55,479	Rate 1.7373 0.0459 0.2393 0.0819 0.0361 0.0459 0.1115 2.2979 1.7360 0.0460 0.2400 0.0830 0.0360 0.0460 0.1130	2,954,880,663 44,804,431 2,999,685,094 Percent to Total 75.60% 2.00% 10.41% 3.57% 1.57% 2.00% 4.85% 100.00% 75.49% 2.00% 10.43% 3.61% 1.57% 2.00% 4.91%	\$ 51,334,954 1,356,024 7,070,675 2,421,466 1,065,471 1,356,024 3,295,047 67,899,661 \$ 777,805 20,610 107,531 37,188 16,130 20,610 50,629

Statistical Section

Statistical Section

This part of the District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

Contents	Page
Financial Trends	94
These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	
Revenue Capacity	98
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the District's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	
Debt Capacity	102
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current level of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	
Demographic and Economic Information	106
These schedules offer demographic information about the District's service and resources to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place.	
Operating Information	108
These schedules contain information about the District's service and resources to help the reader understand how the District's financial information relates to the services the District provide and the activities it performs.	

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the annual financial reports for the relevant year.

Community High School District 155 Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years

		2017	2016	2015		2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Expenses												
Government Activities												
Instruction	_											
Regular Programs	\$	37,074,788 \$, ,	\$ 37,039,					, ,		\$ 39,855,486	
Special Education Programs		9,242,786	8,417,812	7,621,		7,389,314	7,837,862	8,603,665	9,778,370	9,515,799	8,004,332	6,829,171
Other Instructional Programs		9,961,144	10,801,394	10,032,	116	8,806,262	11,752,181	8,091,347	6,018,409	6,272,874	6,323,378	5,753,333
Supporting Services												
Attendance and Social Work Services		1,633,233	1,567,317	1,394,	197	1,320,498	1,337,810	2,145	7,313	24,378	21,284	•
Guidance Services		3,580,200	3,421,625	3,159,		3,019,418	3,014,244	2,925,110	3,062,650	3,119,199	2,942,127	2,769,441
Health Services		644,698	641,136	517,	584	498,728	511,457	416,913	446,161	472,868	409,867	378,265
Psychological Services		450,844	461,387	417,	113	369,852	306,827	-	-	•	-	•
Speech Pathology Services		400,870	329,610	307,	048	286,505	264,898	•	-	-	•	•
Improvement of Instruction Services		4,826,630	4,600,744	4,442,	930	3,673,060	575,816	515,814	516,105	580,482	552,957	533,465
Educational Media Services		1,057,998	1,041,957	909,	085	901,625	901,530	994,299	986,862	996,644	960,306	893,744
Assessment and Testing		551,684	551,993	424,	344	387,507	275,593	204,467	58,241	52,961	45,886	53,289
Board of Education Services		572,867	380,000	603,	202	478,735	530,012	721,073	763,190	1,030,585	1,002,856	989,496
Executive Administration Services		526,885	513,598	543,	321	507,136	295,180	402,229	402,579	393,716	364,248	346,858
Special Area Administration Services		259	4,740	137,	109	144,740	•	-	•	•	-	-
Tort Immunity Services		678,019	908,241	666,		626,771	309,591	-		-	_	-
Office of the Principal Services		2,322,275	2,229,646	2,264,		2,111,136	2.084,012	2,195,171	2,157,455	2,167,704	2,148,245	2,049,209
Other Support Services		4,410,934	2,388,723	2,086,		539,609	2,859,538	1,776,448	117,656	(1,233,917)	, ,	(1,255,652)
Direction of Business Support Services		199,583	188,316	175,		178,066	2,007,000	-	117,050	(1,233,511)	(1,204,001)	(1,200,002)
Fiscal Services		672,305	647,016	617,		597,471	896,699	936,204	658,009	646,250	623,896	602,466
Food Services		1,599,860	1,534,574	1,547,		1,565,160	1,562,156	1,869,873	1,634,458	1,726,635	1,740,154	1,730,273
Internal Services		63,558	61,433	58,		54,464	51,601	49,867				
Information Services		117,641	119,921			-	•	•	46,796	43,783	44,093	61,449
Staff Services		-	•	157,		186,263	156,145	-	-	-	-	
		522,268	516,842	476,		319,951	310,907	212,664	194,205	204,846	313,711	198,150
Data Processing Services		3,149,928	2,315,113	2,282,		2,404,886	1,876,786	1,239,784	1,303,857	1,406,542	1,001,443	759,570
Facilities Acquisition and Construction		53,946	47,449	168,		8,390	2,280	1,288,659	1,164,731	2,165,000	2,737,596	2,183,209
Operations and Maintenance		6,944,448	6,263,931	6,350,		5,903,323	5,778,211	5,566,909	6,166,470	5,849,635	5,739,791	5,427,470
Transportation Fund		2,919,699	3,838,024	3,987,		3,361,549	2,925,643	2,935,818	3,266,804	3,194,474	3,471,960	3,184,361
Municipal Retirement /Social Security Fund		1,178,300	1,212,790	1,218,		2,484,605	1,400,921	1,210,352	1,167,232	1,092,030	1,017,813	973,282
Capital Projects Fund		429,655	12,135,396	1,737,		6,607,516	1,927,174	•	28,314	661,877	1,392,743	2,011,362
Community Services		1,023	1,875	1,	901	789	858	•	•	-	-	-
Nonprogrammed Charges		•	•		-	-	•	-	-	•	-	1,061,540
Payments to Other Governments		273,002	994,375	1,363,		1,438,313	1,966,205	1,919,008	1,673,951	1,401,790	1,267,320	-
Interest and Fees on Long-Term Debit		565,909	615,699	788,	748	779,186	843,155	1,109,492	1,340,208	1,537,666	1,705,332	1,845,553
On-behalf Retirement Contributions		38,891,040	14,681,035	35,119,	163	17,492,004	13,876,295	12,018,538	11,245,126	11,326,859	7,785,491	5,242,195
Total Governmental Activities Expenses	\$	135,518,279 \$	121,659,620	\$ 128,620,	64 \$	110,807,532	\$104,620,003	\$ 98,807,930	\$ 96,123,178	\$ 97,101,747	\$ 89,487,434	\$ 81,604,515
D												
Program Revenues												
Governmental Activities												
Charges for Services	_											
Instruction	\$	2,987,230 \$	3,185,137		313 \$	-,			•	•		•
Support services		1,046,008	1,147,466	1,207,		1,321,423	1,334,780	1,352,140	1,229,161	1,326,893	1,482,036	1,712,592
Operating Grants and Contributions		45,902,278	21,787,552	41,921,		23,953,055	20,114,899	19,883,676	18,672,373	17,926,607	15,065,199	12,032,547
Capital Grants and Contributions		31,095	131,594	31,	904	140,788	63,182	25,242	38,383	33,398	75,153	250,476
Total Governmental Activities Programs												
Revenues	<u>\$</u>	49,966,611 \$	26,251,749	\$ 46,258,	87 \$	27,710,282	\$ 23,476,098	\$ 22,162,872	\$ 20,865,678	\$ 20,180,647	\$ 17,484,289	\$ 14,951,947
Net (Expenses) Revenue	\$	(85,551,668) \$	(95,407,871)	\$ (82,361,	777) \$	(83,097,250)	\$ (81,143,905)	\$ (76,645,058)	\$ (75,257,500)	\$ (76,921,100)	\$ (72,003,145)	\$ (66,652,568)

Community High School District 155 Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
General Revenues										
Governmental Activities										
Taxes										
Property taxes	\$ 73,223,779 \$. , ,				
Payments in lieu of taxes	1,378,016	1,247,658	1,362,834	1,267,209	1,252,652	1,225,995	1,332,706	1,027,675	1,270,314	1,452,169
General state aid	12,466,078	11,268,577	9,052,938	7,070,526	6,749,561	8,399,038	9,396,893	10,779,825	10,539,169	10,312,313
Investment earnings	449,658	205,012	148,219	178,149	279,833	317,239	190,108	344,564	2,087,723	3,270,524
Other general revenues	2,528,811	2,160,779	2,421,811	2,169,955	2,173,933	1,876,336	1,357,446	1,250,160	1,207,648	1,007,087
Total Governmental Activities General										
Revenues	90,046,342	88,099,498	85,727,272	82,033,030	79,275,417	78,674,822	79,415,922	79,608,187	77,859,806	76,182,799
Change in Net Position	4,494,674	(7,308,373)	3,365,495	(1,064,220)	(1,868,488)	2,029,764	4,158,422	2,687,087	5,856,661	9,530,231
Change in Net i osition	4,474,074	(1,308,373)	3,303,493	(1,007,220)	(1,000,700)	2,027,704	4,130,422	2,007,007	3,030,001	7,330,231
Net Position - Beginning	105,724,414	113,032,787	117,198,810	125,256,148	127,124,636	125,094,872	120,936,450	118,249,363	112,392,702	102,862,471
Net Position Adjustment	(446,829)	•	(7,531,518)	(6,993,118)	-	-	-	•	•	•
Net Position - Ending	\$ 109,772,259 \$	105,724,414	\$ 113,032,787	\$ 117,198,810	125,256,148	\$127,124,636	125,094,872	120,936,450 \$	118,249,363	112,392,702
Net Position by Component										
Governmental Activities										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 64,178,745 \$	63,818,365	\$ 66,678,558	\$ 53,237,753	47 358 605	\$ 44,061,201	\$ 42,316,732 S	\$ 39,500,692 \$	36,372,909	32,753,257
Restricted for:	ш 0 1 ,170,7 1 3 ц	05,010,505	\$ 00,070,550	Ψ 55,257,755	17,550,005	4 11,001,201	,5.0,,5	5 57,500,072 0	30,572,707	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Insurance	5,934,962	5,920,392	7,747,832	8,203,554	7,750,111	7,780,186	8,312,932	_	_	•
Operations and Maintenance	0,701,702	491,295	1,791,008	3,320,863	2,059,408	903,294	713,008	_	_	-
Transportation	287,869	696,096	1,623,712	2,695,955	2,363,525	2,137,154	1,279,725	•	-	•
IMRF	2,043,392	1,960,786	1,853,152	1,759,615	1,341,796	970,587	603,762	364,049	•	
Social Security	717,019	717,019	719,895	724,990	438,003	562,355	692,862	988,236	-	
Debt Services	123,847	91,093	116,214	433,744	438,251	441,807	444,030	446,040	455,634	420,125
Capital Projects	167,809	,,,,,,,	,		.50,251	-	-	17,513,033	17,685,500	17,199,788
Construction	.01,005	135,962	4,275	3,810,854	3,663,049	3,581,110	3,535,553	,	- ,	,,,,,,,,
Unrestricted (Deficit)	36,318,616	31,893,406	32,498,141	43,011,482	59,843,400	66,686,942	67,196,268	62,124,400	63,735,320	62,019,532
Total Governmental Activities Net Position						\$127,124,636				
		,,,	,,		,,					

Source: 2008-2017 Annual Financial Reports

Community High School District 155 Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2017	2016	2015	2014		2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Revenue									2010	2007	
Local Sources	\$ 82,115,360	\$ 82,048,998	\$ 81,557,271	\$ 78,818,456	\$	75.890.510	\$ 73,427,484	\$ 72,212,334	\$ 71,176,498	\$69,763,916	\$ 68,789,886
State Sources	16,411,000	15,132,699	12,872,937	10,866,217		9,809,513	12,645,622	13,605,539	13,220,130	13,047,742	14,911,626
Federal Sources	2,595,553	2,488,515	2,435,488	2,566,635		2,671,760	3,505,373	3,200,251	4,733,478	4,123,847	1,576,212
On-behalf Payments	38,891,040	14,681,035	35,119,463	17,492,044		13,876,295	12,018,538	11,245,126	11,326,859	7,785,491	5,242,195
Total Revenues	\$ 140,012,953	\$ 114,351,247	\$ 131,985,159	\$ 109,743,352	\$	102,248,078	\$ 101,597,017	\$ 100,263,250			
Expenditures											
Instruction	\$ 55,859,597	\$ 56,822,102	\$ 54,793,856	\$ 52,977,848	\$	56,805,953	\$ 56,607,712	\$ 57,080,559	\$ 57,556,009	\$53,230,787	\$ 48,747,982
Support Services	36,348,320	34,952,870	34,782,338	34,250,990		29,217,095	23,867,833	22,113,316	25,376,017	26,739,685	25,224,909
Community Services	1,023	1,875	1,901	789		858	-	,,		20,757,005	25,22.,505
Nonprogrammed charges		•	•	-		-	-		_	_	1,061,540
Payments to Other Governments	273,002	994,375	1,363,013	1,438,313		1,966,205	1,919,008	1,673,951	1,401,790	1,267,320	-
Debt Service		·	, ,	• •		- ,,	7, 11, 1000	.,,	1,101,775	.,20.,525	
Principal	2,225,000	2,210,000	1,196,460	1,744,778		1,764,224	1,768,292	4,740,000	4,465,000	4,205,000	3,965,000
Interest	643,125	790,780	2,725,314	4,088,042		3,581,196	3,267,128	420	420	420	420
Bond fees	901	1,007	117,955	· · · · -		•	-	•	-	-	•
Capital Outlay	10,957,464	12,288,200	17,379,499	4,764,239		588,612	2,060,213	1,739,073	_	•	•
On-behalf Payments	38,891,040	14,681,035	35,119,463	17,492,004		13,876,295	12,018,538	11,245,126	11,326,859	7,785,491	5,242,195
Total Expenditures	\$ 145,199,472	\$ 122,742,244	\$ 147,479,799	\$ 116,757,003	\$	107,800,438	\$ 101,508,724	\$ 98,592,445	\$ 100,126,095	\$93,228,703	\$84,242,046
Excess or (Deficiency) of											
Revenues over Expenditures	\$ (5,186,519)	\$ (8,390,997)	\$ (15,494,640)	\$ (7,013,651)	\$	(5,552,360)	\$ 88,293	\$ 1,670,805	\$ 330,870	\$ 1,492,293	\$ 6,277,873
Other Financing Sources (Uses)											
Transfers in	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 117,320	\$ 2,114,994	S	2,000,000	\$ 2,500,000	s -	\$ -	s -	s -
Transfers out	-		(117,320)			(2,000,000)		=			
Issuance of refunding bonds	-	· ·		2,925,000		-	-	-		_	_
Issuance of debt	•	-	9,575,000	9,440,000		-	_		-	_	
Bond premium	_	•	407,789	666,733		-		-	-	•	-
Other uses (escrow deposit)	•	•	•	(3,020,000))	-	_	-	_	_	_
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	•	_	800	-		•	325		-	_	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	s -	\$ -	\$ 9,983,589	\$ 10,011,733	\$	-	\$ 325	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ (5,186,519)	\$ (8,390,997)	\$ (5,511,051)	\$ 2,998,082	\$	(5,552,360)	\$ 88,618	\$ 1,670,805	\$ 330,870	\$ 1,492,293	\$ 6,277,873
Debt Service as a Percentage											
of Noncapital Expenditures	2.13%	2.74%	3.11%	5.49%	,	5.25%	5.33%	5.15%	4.67%	4.72%	5.01%

Source: 2008-2017 Annual Financial Reports

Community High School District 155 Fund Balances - Governmental Fund Last Ten Fiscal Years

	GASB 54									
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
General Fund										
Nonspendable	\$ 99,472	\$ 208,974	\$ 149,095	\$ 748,169	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Restricted	5,934,962	6,411,687	9,538,840	11,524,417	-	-	-	-	-	•
Unassigned	35,175,707	34,293,395	30,493,783	27,738,406	37,636,156	43,062,998	43,886,302	-	-	-
Reserved		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•
Unreserved		•	-	-	-	-	•	34,929,822	34,479,005	34,115,346
Total General Fund	\$ 41,210,141	\$ 40,914,056	\$ 40,181,718	\$ 40,010,992	\$ 37,636,156	\$ 43,062,998	\$ 43,886,302	\$ 34,929,822	\$ 34,479,005	\$ 34,115,346
All Other Governmental Funds										
Nonspendable	\$ -	S -	\$ -	\$ -	s -	S - :	s -	\$-	\$ -	\$ -
Restricted	3,339,936	11,058,842	19,284,297	9,425,158	18,054,143	16,376,493	15,581,872	-	-	-
Assigned	10,589,191	8,352,889	9,250,862	24,791,685	15,539,494	17,342,662	17,225,361	•	-	-
Reserved	-	· -	-	-	-	-	-	27,498,746	27,047,494	26,592,816
Unassigned/Unreserved, reported in:										
Special revenue funds	•	-	(93)) -	-	-	-	12,594,162	13,165,361	12,491,405
Total All Other Governmental Funds	\$ 13,929,127	\$ 19,411,731	\$ 28,535,066	\$ 34,216,843	\$ 33,593,637	\$33,719,155	\$ 32,807,233	\$ 40,092,908	\$ 40,212,855	\$ 39,084,221
Total All Governmental Funds	\$ 55,139,268	\$ 60,325,787	\$ 68,716,784	\$ 74,227,835	\$ 71,229,793	\$ 76,782,153	\$ 76,693,535	\$ 75,022,730	\$ 74,691,860	\$ 73,199,567

Source: 2008-2017 Annual Financial Reports

Note: The Working Cash Fund is included in the General Fund in 2011 through 2016.

The Operations and Maintenance Fund is included in the General Fund.

GASB 54 was implemented for the 2011 fiscal year.

Community High School District 155 Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Tax Levy Years

	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Taxes Extended for Levy Year	\$ 72,566,894	\$ 73,333,374	\$73,342,959	\$72,814,083	\$71,480,007	\$68,930,173	\$66,950,298	\$67,216,257	\$66,461,033	\$62,777,674
Amount of Levy Collected within the										
Fiscal Year of the Levy	36,990,420	36,439,467	36,686,600	35,873,403	35,239,945	33,839,176	32,671,752	32,174,196	32,140,224	30,368,926
Percentage of Levy Collected within										
the Fiscal Year of the Levy	50.97%	49.69%	50.02%	49.27%	49.30%	49.09%	48.80%	47.87%	48.36%	48.38%
Amount of Collections in Subsequent Years	-	36,783,364	36,530,901	36,868,101	36,106,641	34,979,777	34,183,599	34,964,571	34,065,739	32,301,694
Amount of Levy Collected as of 6/30/17	36,990,420	73,222,831	73,217,501	72,741,504	71,346,586	68,818,954	66,855,352	67,138,767	66,205,963	62,670,620
Percentage of Levy Collected to Date	50.97%	99.85%	99.83%	99.90%	99.81%	99.84%	99.86%	99.88%	99.62%	99.83%

Source: Lake and McHenry County Clerk Offices, Lake and McHenry County Treasurer Offices

Community High School District 155
Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property
Last Ten Fiscal Years

							Total Taxable		
	Residential		Commercial	Industrial	Railroad	Minerals	Equalized		Estimated Actual
Levy Year	Property	Farm Property	Property	Property	Property	Property	Assessed Value	Total Direct Tax Rate	Value
2016	\$ 2,131,137,201	\$ 15,924,825	\$ 296,293,978	\$ 115,036,581	\$ 5,023,242	\$ 1,990,255	\$ 2,565,406,082	2.8287	\$ 7,696,218,246
2015	2,005,589,528	14,851,201	284,187,071	112,168,743	4,938,114	2,067,324	2,423,801,981	3.0255	7,271,405,943
2014	1,959,306,588	13,717,237	282,193,952	108,452,733	4,116,183	2,067,119	2,369,853,812	3.0948	7,109,561,436
2013	2,030,247,964	14,742,756	293,362,359	114,255,804	3,949,151	2,274,370	2,458,832,404	2.9613	7,376,497,212
2012	2,229,152,808	15,488,164	324,827,863	127,571,053	3,201,055	2,229,676	2,702,470,619	2.6450	8,107,411,857
2011	2,475,835,736	17,779,139	360,323,319	140,762,482	2,832,787	2,151,631	2,999,685,094	2.2979	8,999,055,282
2010	2,699,808,633	19,074,393	408,028,668	158,722,525	2,668,051	2,089,164	3,290,391,434	2.0347	9,871,174,302
2009	2,921,605,350	19,297,151	423,075,841	159,373,707	2,140,010	2,061,403	3,527,553,462	1.9054	10,582,660,386
2008	2,955,810,927	18,832,366	426,645,325	158,908,361	1,781,578	2,128,474	3,564,107,031	1.8648	10,692,321,093
2007	2,881,382,364	17,545,320	391,592,467	152,239,848	1,632,547	2,304,685	3,446,697,231	1.8648	10,340,091,693

Source: McHenry and Lake County Clerks' Offices

Note: The total direct tax rate is the total property tax extension divided by the total taxable equalized assessed value.

Community High School District 155 Property Tax Rates Direct and Overlapping Governments Last Ten Tax Levy Years

	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
McHenry County	1.0539	1.0781	1.1412	1.0960	0.9958	0.8879	0.7927	0.7157	0.7014	0.6871
McHenry County Conservation District	0.2588	0.2766	0.2840	0.2748	0.2481	0.2191	0.1956	0.1775	0.1732	0.1738
McHenry Community College District 528	0.4066	0.4348	0.4453	0.4306	0.3921	0.3395	0.3039	0.2739	0.2686	0.2634
Algonquin Township	0.0712	0.0828	0.0851	0.0821	0.0742	0.0659	0.0577	0.0532	0.0522	0.0510
Algonquin Township Road & Bridge	0.1705	0.1862	0.1913	0.1827	0.1627	0.1450	0.1270	0.1171	0.1151	0.1124
City of Crystal Lake	0.3615	0.3809	0.3760	0.3761	0.3018	0.2739	0.2227	0.2449	0.2238	0.2299
Crystal Lake Park District	0.5310	0.5535	0.5582	0.5193	0.4605	0.4135	0.3758	0.3519	0.3463	0.3431
Crystal Lake Area Public Library District	0.4345	0.4589	0.4670	0.4436	0.3878	0.3471	0.3145	0.2773	0.2773	0.2773
Crystal Lake Fire Protection District	0.7871	0.8321	0.8592	0.8025	0.6779	0.5851	0.5348	0.4920	0.4784	0.4757
District 47	4.3738	<u>4.5591</u>	<u>4.6522</u>	<u>4.4072</u>	<u>3.9477</u>	<u>3.4334</u>	<u>3.1075</u>	<u>2.7285</u>	<u>2.6744</u>	<u>2.6596</u>
Total Overlapping Rate*	8.4489	8.8430	9.0594	8.6149	7.6485	6.7105	6.0322	5.4320	5.3107	5.2733
Community High School District 155	2.8287	3.0255	3.0948	2.9613	2.6450	2.2979	2.0347	1.9054	1.8648	1.8213
Total Rate	11.2776	11.8685	12.1543	11.5762	10.2935	9.0084	8.0669	7.3374	7.1754	7.0946

Source: McHenry County Clerk's Office

Note: The District is subject to the property tax extension limitation law, which limits the District's ability to raise its direct rates.

^{*}The total of such rates is the property tax rate paid by a typical resident living in Crystal Lake, in the District.

Community High School District 155 Principal Taxpayers in the District Current Levy Year and Ten Years Ago

	2	016
		Percentage of
		Total District
		Equalized
	Equalized	Assessed
Taxpayer	Assessed Value	e Valuation
Skyridge Partners II LLC	\$ 8,119,697	0.32%
Crystal Point LLC	7,108,357	0.28%
Bradley Oper LTD/Heritage Prop	6,037,186	0.24%
Cary Corners LLC (Sage)	5,818,507	0.23%
Cobalt Industrial	5,360,450	0.21%
ARCH Crystal Lake	4,966,561	0.19%
Tyco Healthcare Group	4,591,772	0.18%
Walmart Real Estate Business	4,169,193	0.16%
Tru Serv	3,708,697	0.14%
Watermark Crystal Lake	3,578,425	0.14%
	\$ 53,458,845	2.08%
	2	007
		Percentage of
		Total District
		Equalized
	Equalized	Assessed
Taxpayer	Assessed Value	
Bradley Oper LTD/Heritage Prop	\$ 10,220,486	
Crystal Point LLC	10,081,660	
Skyridge Partners II LLC	9,595,828	0.28%
Cobalt Industrial	6,730,624	
Sunrise Residential Housing	6,416,847	0.19%
Tyco Healthcare Group	5,951,217	0.17%
Inland Ryan LLC	5,812,783	0.17%
Cary Corners LLC (Sage)	5,105,977	0.15%
Darlington court Apartments	4,754,776	0.14%
Inland Showplace LLC	4,749,683	0.14%
	\$ 69,419,881	2.01%

Sources: McHenry County Clerk/Assessor's Office

Note: Every reasonable effort has been made to determine and report the largest taxpayers and to include all taxable property of those taxpayers listed.

Community High School District 155 Legal Debt Margins Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2017		2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Debt Limit Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	\$ 177,013,020 30,450,09		167,242,337 19,400,001	\$ 163,519,913 21,610,000	\$ 169,659,436 15,176,750	\$ 186,470,473 3,483,475	\$ 206,978,271 5,247,699	\$ 227,037,009 7,015,991	\$ 243,401,189 8,800,554	\$ 245,923,385 10,600,931	\$ 237,822,109 14,254,735
Legal Debt Margin	\$ 146,562,92	\$	147,842,336	\$ 141,909,913	\$ 154,482,686	\$ 182,986,998	\$ 201,730,572	\$ 220,021,018	\$ 234,600,635	\$ 235,322,454	\$ 223,567,374
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a percentage of Debt Limit	17.20	%	11.60%	13.22%	8.95%	1.87%	2.54%	3.09%	3.62%	4.31%	5.99%

Source: 2008-2017 Annual Financial Reports.

Community High School District 155 Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

June 30,	General Obligation Bonds	Total Debt	Percentage of Estimated Actual Property Value	Personal Income	Ratio of Outstanding Debt per Personal Income	Estimated Population	Outstanding Debt Per Capita
2017	\$ 17,175,000	\$ 17,175,000	0.22%	3,014,965,043	0.57%	101,708	169
2016	20,273,521	20,273,521	0.28%	3,014,965,043	0.67%	101,153	200
2015	22,589,120	22,589,120	0.32%	3,051,798,108	0.74%	101,708	222
2014	15,843,483	15,843,483	0.21%	3,051,798,108	0.52%	101,708	156
2013	10,969,703	10,969,703	0.15%	3,051,798,108	0.36%	100,952	109
2012	15,471,968	15,471,968	0.19%	3,051,798,108	0.51%	101,264	153
2011	19,397,896	19,397,896	0.22%	3,051,798,108	0.64%	101,261	192
2010	22,798,108	22,798,108	0.23%	3,051,798,108	0.75%	101,807	224
2009	25,725,862	25,725,862	0.24%	3,051,798,108	0.84%	105,974	243
2008	28,225,950	28,225,950	0.26%	3,051,798,108	0.92%	105,270	268

Sources: Debt information was obtained from the District's Annual Financial Reports for 2008-2017. Personal income and estimated population were obtained from American Community Survey 3-Year Estimates for 2008 to present.

Community High School District 155 Net Bonded Debt Last Ten Fiscal Years

June 30,	Ge	eneral Bonded Debt	Avail	amounts able to Principal	Net General Bonded Deb	B I Es	Ratio of Net onded Debt to timated Actual axable Value	Net Genera Bonded Debt Capita	
2017	\$	17,175,000	\$	123,847	\$ 17,051,153	3	0.22%		168
2016		20,273,521		91,093	20,182,428	3	0.28%		200
2015		22,589,120		186,703	22,402,417	7	0.32%		220
2014		15,843,483	4	433,744	15,409,739)	0.21%		152
2013		10,969,703	4	438,251	10,531,452	2	0.13%		104
2012		15,471,968	4	441,807	15,030,161	ļ	0.17%		148
2011		19,397,896	4	444,030	18,953,866	5	0.19%		187
2010		22,798,108	4	446,040	22,352,068	3	0.21%	:	220
2009		25,725,862	4	455,634	25,270,228	3	0.24%		238
2008		28,225,950	4	420,125	27,805,825	5	0.27%	:	264

Sources: Debt information was obtained from the District's Annual Financial Reports for 2008-2017.

Community High School District 155 Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt

Taxing Authority	Outstanding onded Debt ⁽¹⁾	Percentage of Debt Applicable to District	trict's Share of Debt
McHenry Conservation District	\$ 97,885,000	33.68%	\$ 32,967,668
Lake County Forest Preserve District	289,031,777	0.17%	491,354
City of Crystal Lake	13,423,170	99.05%	13,295,650
Village of Lake in the Hills	103,000	23.39%	24,092
Village of Prairie Grove	560,000	99.63%	557,928
Crystal Lake Park District	6,367,340	98.48%	6,270,556
Huntley Park District	1,057,050	6.67%	70,505
Algonquin Public Library	2,385,000	16.95%	404,258
District 3	2,600,000	100.00%	2,600,000
District 26	24,120,000	100.00%	24,120,000
District 46	4,480,000	99.89%	4,475,072
District 47	12,545,000	100.00%	12,545,000
Community College District No. 512	158,810,000	0.20%	317,620
Total Overlapping Bonded Debt			\$ 98,139,703
Community High School District 155	17,175,000	100.00%	17,175,000
Total Direct and Overlapping General Obligation Bonded Debt			\$ 115,314,703

Source: Various County Clerks Offices

⁽¹⁾ Does not include alternate revenue bonds.

Community High School District 155 Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

Year	Population	Personal Income	P	r Capita ersonal ncome	School Enrollment	Unemployment Rate (McHenry Co.as of Jan 1st)
2017	101,708	\$ 3,014,965,043	\$	29,643	6,257	5.8%
2016	101,153	3,014,965,043		29,806	6,516	6.3%
2015	101,708	3,051,798,108		30,005	6,638	6.5%
2014	101,708	3,051,798,108		30,005	6,733	8.3%
2013	100,952	3,051,798,108		30,230	6,724	9.9%
2012	101,264	3,051,798,108		30,137	6,740	9.5%
2011	101,261	3,051,798,108		30,138	6,832	10.0%
2010	101,807	3,051,798,108		29,976	7,003	11.9%
2009	105,974	3,051,798,108		28,798	6,988	8.2%
2008	105,270	3,051,798,108		28,990	6,896	5.7%

Sources: Debt information was obtained from the District's Annual Financial Reports for 2008-201 Personal income and estimated population were obtained from American Community Survey $3-Y\varepsilon$ Estimates for 2008 to present.

Unemployment Rate was taken from Economic Research Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis. https://fred.stlouisfed.org/series/ILMCHEOURN

Community High School District 155 Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

\sim	\sim	4	
	()	ı	•

		2017	
-			Percentage of Total District
Taxpayer	Employees	Rank	Employment
School District No. 47	1,263	1	5.13%
McHenry County College	770	2	3.13%
Sage Products, Inc.	700	3	2.85%
Aptar BH	500	4	2.03%
Crystal Lake Park District	500	5	2.03%
Covidien	425	6	1.73%
School District No. 155	371	7	1.51%
Knaack Manufacturing	340	8	1.38%
Healthbridge	300	9	1.22%
City of Crystal Lake	250	10	1.02%
_		2008	
_			Percentage of
			Total District
Taxpayer	Employees	Rank	Employment
School District No. 47	863	1	3.51%
Sage Products, Inc.	630	2	2.31%
School District No. 155	440	3	1.61%
Precision Twist Drills	371	4	1.36%
Columbia College/Webster University	363	5	1.33%

Source: Illinois Department of Employment Security for the Village of Cary and City of Crystal Lake

350

305

300

300

285

TC Industries

Jewel Food Store

City of Crystal Lake

Aptar BH

McHenry County College

6

7

8

9

10

1.33% 1.28%

1.12%

1.10%

1.10%

1.04%

Community High School District 155 Staffing Information by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Administration:										
Superintendent	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Assistant Superintendents	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00		•	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
District Directors	7.00	6.00	6.00	5.00	7.00	7.00	8.00	8.00	6.00	6.00
District Coordinators	-	1.00	2.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	1.00	1.00	3.00	2.00
Principals	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
Off-Campus Coordinator	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	-
Assistant Principals	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
Deans	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00
Student Services Coordinators	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00		-	-	-
Division Leaders	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	1.00	-	-	-	-	-
	56.00	56.00	57.00	57.00	33.00	32.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	26.00
Certified Teaching Staff:										
High School Teachers	315.33	329.96	331.48	336.42	351.34	340.12	351.55	352.68	349.78	348.89
Media Center Specialists	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
Special Education Teachers	48.00	48.00	46.50	46.00	48.00	46.50	45.00	50.00	43.00	34.66
Psychologists	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
Counselors	19.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	20.00
Social Workers	10.00	10.00	9.60	9.60	9.60	9.00	9.00	9.00	8.00	5.00
School Nurses	5.00	5.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
Vision & Hearing Itinerants	2.40	-	-	•	_	•	-		-	-
Speech Pathologists	5.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
	413.73	423.96	422.58	427.02	440.94	427.62	441.55	446.68	435.78	421.55
Other Supporting Staff:										
Library Paraprofessionals	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00
Clerical	52.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	52.30	56.00	52.00	56.00	45.00	50.00
Paraprofessionals	99.50	101.00	93.36	87.00	79.00	67.40	66.00	66.45	64.00	49.00
Registered Nurse/Health Clerk	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Sub Caller	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Technology Specialists	13.00	13.00	12.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Occupational & Physical Therapists	4.40	-	-	-		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	-
College & Career Center	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
Custodial	58.00	60.00	58.00	58.00	57.00	57.00	57.00	57.00	58.00	56.00
Food Service	15.82	16.75	17.88	19.07	19.07	21.38	21.46	21.50	21.50	21.50
	259.72	260.75	251.24	244.07	234.37	229.78	216.46	220.95	208.50	195.50
Grand Total	729.45	737.71	726.82	724.09	704.31	685.40	682.01	691.63	668.28	639.05

Source: District's accounting and human resource records.

Community High School District 155 Illinois State Board of Education School District Financial Profile Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2017 Est.	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Fund Balance to Revenue Ratio	0.52	0.52	0.53	0.57	0.65	0.68	0.70	0.68	0.70	0.73
Expenditures to Revenue Ratio	1.00	1.00	0.99	1.07	1.01	0.97	0.98	0.99	0.99	0.96
Days Cash on Hand	366.17	359.56	369.03	374.00	393.00	408.00	416.00	395.00	415.00	439.00
Short-Term Borrowing Remaining	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Long-Term Debt Margin Remaining	82.79	82.57	80.06	90.86	93.94	92.37	91.34	90.56	89.51	88.20
Financial Profile Score										
Fund Balance to Revenue Score	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Expenditures to Revenue Score	4	3	4	3	3	4	4	4	4	4
Days Cash on Hand Score	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Short-Term Borrowing Score	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Long-Term Debt Margin Score	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Weighted Scores										
Fund Balance to Revenue Weighted	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40
Expenditures to Revenue Weighted	1.40	1.05	1.40	1.05	1.05	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40
Days Cash on Hand Weighted	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40
Short-Term Borrowing Weighted	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40
Long-Term Debt Margin Weighted	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40
Total Profile Score	4.00	3.65	4.00	3.65	3.65	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
Designation	Recognition									

Sources: Obtained from Illinois State Board of Education.

Community High School District 155 Operating Indicators by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

Year	Enrollment	Direct Operating Expenditures*	Direct Operating Cost Per Pupil	Total Direct Expenditures	Direct Cost Per Pupil	Teaching Staff FTE	Pupil- Teacher Ratio	% of Students Receiving Free and Reduced Price Meals	Enrollment Variance	Direct Cost Per Pupil Variance	Low Income Variance
2017	6,257	\$ 92,901,085	14,848	\$ 106,308,432	16,990	414	15.1	16.8%	-4.0%	2.5%	-22.1%
2016	6,516	92,924,026	14,261	108,061,219	16,584	424	15.4	20.7%	-1.8%	-2.0%	
2015	6,638	90,583,573	13,646	112,360,336	16,927	423	15.7	19.2%	-1.4%	19.1%	48.0%
2014	6,733	86,824,663	12,895	95,677,483	14,210	427	15.8	12.8%	0.1%	3.9%	
2013	6,724	86,651,549	12,887	91,996,969	13,682	441	15.2	13.0%	-0.2%	3.0%	
2012	6,740	83,146,734	12,336	89,490,186	13,277	428	15.8	14.7%	-1.3%	3.9%	
2011	6,832	77,065,054	11,280	87,319,005	12,781	442	15.5	11.7%	-2.4%	1.6%	
2010	7,003	78,455,833	11,203	88,137,359	12,586	447	15.7	7.9%	0.2%	4.6%	
2009	6,988	73,732,706	10,551	84,050,069	12,028	436	16.0	6.5%	1.3%	7.7%	
2008	6,896	67,224,952	9,748	76,988,489	11,164	422	16.4	5.9%	-0.4%	7.5%	

^{*}Operating Funds include Educational (excluding On-Behalf payments), Operations and Maintenance, Transportation, IMRF/SS and Working Cash Funds.

Source: 2008-2017 Annual Financial Reports filed with the Illinois State Board of Education, School Report Card/Fall Housing

Community High School District 155 Capital Asset Statistics by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
282,090	282,090	282,090	282,090	282,090	282,090	282,090	282,090	282,090	282,090
2,105	2,105	2,105	2,105	2,105	2,105	2,105	2,105	2,105	2,105
275,515	275,515	275,515	260,407	260,407	260,407	260,407	260,407	260,407	260,407
2,051	2,051	2,051	2,051	2,051	2,051	2,051	2,051	2,051	2,051
325,404	325,404	325,404	325,404	325,404	325,404	325,404	325,404	325,404	325,404
2,492	2,492	2,492	2,492	2,492	2,492	2,492	2,492	2,492	2,492
273,035	273,035	273,035	273,035	273,035	273,035	273,035	273,035	267,395	267,395
1,854	1,854	1,854	1,854	1,854	1,854	1,854	1,854	1,854	1,854
13,886	13,886	13,886	13,886	13,886	13,886	13,886	13,886	13,886	13,886
80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
25,920	25,920	25,920	25,920	25,920	25,920	25,920	25,920	25,920	25,920
	282,090 2,105 275,515 2,051 325,404 2,492 273,035 1,854	282,090 282,090 2,105 2,105 275,515 275,515 2,051 2,051 325,404 325,404 2,492 2,492 273,035 273,035 1,854 1,854 13,886 80 80	282,090 282,090 282,090 2,105 2,105 2,105 275,515 275,515 275,515 2,051 2,051 2,051 325,404 325,404 325,404 2,492 2,492 2,492 273,035 273,035 273,035 1,854 1,854 1,854 13,886 13,886 80 80 80	282,090 282,090 282,090 282,090 2,105 2,105 2,105 2,105 2,105 275,515 275,515 275,515 260,407 2,051 2,051 2,051 2,051 325,404 325,404 325,404 325,404 2,492 2,492 2,492 2,492 2,492 273,035 273,035 273,035 273,035 1,854 1,854 1,854 1,854 1,854 13,886 13,886 13,886 13,886 80 80 80	282,090 282,090 282,090 282,090 282,090 2,105 2,105 2,105 2,105 2,105 2,105 2,105 2,105 2,105 2,105 2,105 2,105 2,051 2,	282,090 282,090 282,090 282,090 282,090 282,090 2,105 2,051	282,090 282,090 282,090 282,090 282,090 282,090 282,090 2,105 2,051 2,05	282,090 282,090 282,090 282,090 282,090 282,090 282,090 282,090 2,105 2,051 2,	282,090 282,090 282,090 282,090 282,090 282,090 282,090 282,090 282,090 2,105

Source: School District's Records

N/A - The District purchased Haber Oaks in 2008

Community High School District No. 155 Average Student Enrollment June 30, 2017

	Average Daily	Average Daily
	Attendance	Enrollment
School Year	All Months	All Months
2016 - 2017	5,776.69	6,257.00
2015 - 2016	5,971.89	6,516.00
2014 - 2015	6,055.45	6,638.00
2013 - 2014	6,208.79	6,733.00
2012 - 2013	6,381.05	6,724.48
2011 - 2012	6,406.88	6,739.77
2010 - 2011	6,518.90	6,832.28
2009 - 2010	6,667.69	7,003.16
2008 - 2009	6,624.56	6,988.26
2007 - 2008	6,511.60	6,895.94
2006 - 2007	6,479.88	6,925.73
2005 - 2006	6,381.28	
	6,203.91	6,809.68
		6,659.29
	5,942.16	6,357.40
	5,673.81	6,075.28
2001 - 2002	5,378.42	5,777.53
2000 - 2001	5,065.08	5,466.79
1999 - 2000	4,963.04	5,368.49
1998 - 1999	4,715.11	5,124.76
1997 - 1998	4,630.71	4,984.34
1996 - 1997	4,421.05	4,774.80
1995 - 1996	4,116.14	4,494.80
1994 - 1995	3,920.53	4,304.78
1993 - 1994	3,851.59	4,133.30
1992 - 1993	3,608.57	3,869.39
1991 - 1992	3,368.20	3,612.45
1990 - 1991	3,194.48	3,423.98
1989 - 1990	3,079.87	3,316.71
1988 - 1989	3,154.75	3,412.55
1987 - 1988	3,328.66	3,599.91
1986 - 1987	3,361.61	3,643.77
1985 - 1986	3,460.10	3,740.20
1984 - 1985	3,403.89	3,666.36
1983 - 1984	3,310.00	3,546.56
1982 - 1983	3,328.00	3,546.40
1981 - 1982	3,366.99	3,604.78
1980 - 1981	3,409.64	3,652.86
1979 - 1980	3,466.26	3,732.47
1978 - 1979	3,392.47	3,655.38
1977 - 1978	3,449.33	3,678.61
1976 - 1977	3,406.95	3,607.52
1975 - 1976	3,336.09	3,529.27
1974 - 1975	3,180.86	3,368.43
1973 - 1974	3,001.12	3,250.79
1972 - 1973	2,982.72	3,207.76
1971 - 1972	2,905.12	3,112.08
1970 - 1971	2,771.83	2,947.71
1969 - 1970	2,613.18	2,778.22
1968 - 1969	2,431.95	2,574.71